



# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
6 august 2017



|   |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code><br><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code>  |
| <code>\And</code>   |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code><br><br>*    on dezactivat da fixat   |
| <code>\acute {...}</code><br><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupcollector  |
| <code>\adaptezaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMMER<br>2    inalttime = max DIMENSION<br>linii        = NUMMER           |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \definefontfeature   |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie<br>2    inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code><br><br>*    NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>* BUFFER</p>   |
| <p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br/>OPT OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...]*...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrid [...]*...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]*...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]*...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazarama [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>2</sup> [...],...</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetari [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>2</sup> [...],...</code><br/> <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>3</sup> [...],...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aligned [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>\...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...]2 [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]OPT2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...]2 [...,2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE



`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...]`

OPT

- 1    `referinta`    =    `REFERENCE`  
      `alternativ` =    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`  
                          `authoryear`  
      `inainte`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dupa`       =    `BEFEHL`  
      `stanga`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dreapta`   =    `BEFEHL`  
      `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

OPT

- 1    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...2...2]`

- 1    `referinta`    =    `REFERENCE`  
      `alternativ` =    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`  
                          `authoryear`  
      `inainte`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dupa`       =    `BEFEHL`  
      `stanga`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dreapta`   =    `BEFEHL`  
      `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2    `KEY` =    `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2] [...3...3] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1    `NAME`
- 2    `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3    `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4    `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1    `NAME`
- 2    `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...`

- 1    `TEXT`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- \* NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytowords \.<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {..<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {..<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {..<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\arg {..<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\asciistr {..<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {..<sup>1</sup>} \..<sup>2</sup> {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>} {..<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>         |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \..<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\assigndimension {..<sup>1</sup>} \..<sup>2</sup> {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>} {..<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assignifempty \..<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

1    SPRACHE   =   TEXT

2    CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \2... {...} {...} {...}`

1    mic mediu mare TEXT

2    CSNAME

3    BEFEHL

4    BEFEHL

5    BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \2... {...} {...}`

1    ajustat broad DIMENSION

2    CSNAME

3    TEXT

4    DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {...}`

1    CSNAME

2    CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...]\1... [...,\2...,...]`  
                  OPT                  OPT

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setupattachment

**instances: attachment**

`\autocap {...}`

\*    TEXT

`\autodirhbox ... \2...`  
                  OPT

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\autodirvbox ... \2...`  
                  OPT

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\autodirvtop ... \2...`  
                  OPT

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\operatorname{autointegral} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\operatorname{automathematics} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT                               |
| $\backslash\operatorname{autosetups} \{...,...\}$<br>* NAME                                   |
| $\backslash\operatorname{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\operatorname{autostoptext}$          |
| $\backslash\operatorname{availablehsize}$   |
| $\backslash\operatorname{averagecharwidth}$   |
| $\backslash\operatorname{BeforePar} \{...\}$<br>* BEFEHL                                      |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Big} \dots$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Bigg} \dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Biggl} \dots$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Biggm} \dots$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Biggr} \dots$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Bigl} \dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Bigm} \dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Bigr} \dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...;...]`

- \* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...]OPT [...,...2...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune

`\barasus {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\BAR {...}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,...OPT...]`

- \* nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- factor = NUMMER
- scala = NUMMER
- xstep = NUMMER
- ystep = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- aliniere = centru
- unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

|   |
|---|
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\beforesplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME        |
| <code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME |
| <code>\beginBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    + - NAME                                      |
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>  |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>  |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>  |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>  |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>  |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code>   |
| <code>\bigg ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigger</code>  |
| <code>\biggl ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\biggm ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\bigskip</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code></p> <p>1    culoare    = rgb cmyk gri<br/> latime        = DIMENSION<br/> inaltime     = DIMENSION<br/> x             = NUMMER<br/> y             = NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\blanc [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p>  |
| <p><code>\blap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupbleeding</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\bleedheight</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\bleedwidth</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\blockligatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\bodyfontsize</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\boldface</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\bottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>  |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    CONTENT       |
| <code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>   |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\breve {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                       |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE               |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE               |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE               |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE               |
| <code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    inherits: \bTD                                    |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\bTD [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    nx        =    NUMBER</p> <p>     ny        =    NUMBER</p> <p>     nc        =    NUMBER</p> <p>     nr        =    NUMBER</p> <p>     n         =    NUMBER</p> <p>     m         =    NUMBER</p> <p>     actiune   =    REFERENCE</p> <p>     inherits: \setupTABLE</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTH [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTN [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTR [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTY [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1    referinta   =    REFERENCE</p> <p>     alternativ   =    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br/>                  authoryear</p> <p>     inainte     =    BEFEHL</p> <p>     dupa        =    BEFEHL</p> <p>     stanga      =    BEFEHL</p> <p>     dreapta     =    BEFEHL</p> <p>     inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> |

\btxalwayscitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- \* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>      |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>  |

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2]`  
OPT

- 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ   =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
                 authoryear  
     inainte     =   BEFEHL  
     dupa        =   BEFEHL  
     stanga      =   BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =   BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1][...2]`  
OPT

- 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2    REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

- \*    REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

- 1    referinta    =   REFERENCE  
     alternativ   =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
                 authoryear  
     inainte     =   BEFEHL  
     dupa        =   BEFEHL  
     stanga      =   BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =   BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]`  
OPT

- 1    referinta    =   REFERENCE  
     alternativ   =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
                 authoryear  
     inainte     =   BEFEHL  
     dupa        =   BEFEHL  
     stanga      =   BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =   BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]`  
OPT

- 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2    REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

- 1    referinta    =   REFERENCE  
     alternativ   =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
                 authoryear  
     inainte     =   BEFEHL  
     dupa        =   BEFEHL  
     stanga      =   BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =   BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

- \*    FILE

`\btandoneorrangle {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- \* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]1 [...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\mathrm{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 

## 1 CHARACTER

## 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {..1.} {..2.}`

## 1 CHARACTER

## 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {..}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

\* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
```

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

\* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextognek {...}
```

\* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune` [ $\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=}\dots, \dots$ ] [ $\dots \stackrel{2}{,} \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

$$\backslash\text{buton } [\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} [\dots]$$

```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
```

2 TEXT

### 3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...,..1..,..] {...2.} {...3.}`

```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
```

2 TEXT

### 3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...OPT,...2...,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
```

### 3 TEXT

#### 4 REFERENCE



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ <i>BUTTON</i> [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} [...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE<br><br>instances: button |
| $\backslash$ Caps {...}<br><br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ CONTEXT   |
| $\backslash$ ConTeXt   |
| $\backslash$ Context   |
| $\backslash$ ConvertConstantAfter \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ ConvertToConstant \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ CUVANT {...}<br><br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ CUVINTE {...}<br><br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ Cuvant {...}<br><br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ Cuvinte {...}<br><br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ caligrafic  |
| $\backslash$ camel {...}<br><br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ camp [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ catcodetablename  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{cbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$   |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centru} ...$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$  |
| $\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  CHARACTER</pre>  |
| <pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>*  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre>  |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>*  CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>*  da nu auto</pre>   |
| <pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>                                     |
| <pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  set    = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   KEY   = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\chemicaltext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br/>authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\citation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...]\sup{1}...` `[...]\sup{2}...`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\sup{1}...` `{...}\sup{2}...`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\cldprocessfile</b> {...}</p> <p>*    FILE</p>  |
| <p><b>\cleftarrow</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\clip</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \seteazaclipping</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\cloneazacamp</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\collect</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\collectedtext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL<br/>      culoare = COLOR<br/>      inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p> |
| <p><b>\collectexpanded</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\coloana</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \columnbreak</p>   |
| <p><b>\colorcomponents</b> {...}</p> <p>*    COLOR</p>  |
| <p><b>\colored</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\colored</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\coloronly</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical<br/> n = NUMBER<br/> nx = NUMBER<br/> ny = NUMBER<br/> start = NUMBER<br/> stop = NUMBER<br/> distanta = DIMENSION<br/> sus = BEFEHL<br/> jos = BEFEHL<br/> stanga = BEFEHL<br/> dreapta = BEFEHL<br/> inainte = BEFEHL<br/> dupa = BEFEHL<br/> intre = BEFEHL<br/> frame = on dezactivat<br/> fundal = primplan culoare NAME<br/> culoarefundal = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\COMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p>  |
| <p><code>\commalistelement</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\commalistsize</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\comparapaleta [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\comparedimension {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\comparedimensioneps {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\completeazanumarpagina</code></p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\completebtxrendering</code> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...,\dots^2,...]</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>                          |
| <p><code>\completCOMBINEDLIST</code> <math>[...,\dots^*,...]</math></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: content</p>                                       |
| <p><code>\completelist</code> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...,\dots^2,...]</math></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\completelistofFLOATS</code> <math>[...,\dots^*,...]</math></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofpublications</code> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...,\dots^2,...]</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>                    |
| <p><code>\completelistofsorts</code> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...,\dots^2,...]</math></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>                          |
| <p><code>\completelistofSORTS</code> <math>[...,\dots^*,...]</math></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p>                                       |
| <p><code>\completelistofsynonyms</code> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...,\dots^2,...]</math></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>                      |
| <p><code>\completelistofSYNONYMS</code> <math>[...,\dots^*,...]</math></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>                           |
| <p><code>\completeregister</code> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...,\dots^2,...]</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>                                |
| <p><code>\completREGISTER</code> <math>[...,\dots^*,...]</math></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash \text{setareindex} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1    NUMBER<br>2    inherits: \seteazaregistru |
| $\backslash \text{complexorsimple} \backslash \dots$<br>*    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash \text{complexorsimpleempty} \backslash \dots$<br>*    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash \text{complexorsimpleempty} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    TEXT CSNAME   |
| $\backslash \text{complexorsimple} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    TEXT CSNAME  |
| $\backslash \text{componenta} [\dots]$<br>*    FILE  |
| $\backslash \text{componenta} \dots$<br>*    FILE  |
| $\backslash \text{composedcollector} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash \text{composedlayer} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash \text{compresult}$   |
| $\backslash \text{constantdimen} \backslash \dots$<br>*    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash \text{constantdimenargument} \backslash \dots$<br>*    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash \text{constantemptyargument} \backslash \dots$<br>*    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash \text{constantnumber} \backslash \dots$<br>*    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash \text{constantnumberargument} \backslash \dots$<br>*    CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    inherits: \setezainconjurat<br>3    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...}<br>*    FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$ ... \to ... <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \... \to ... <sup>2</sup><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupcounter   |
| $\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc   |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ] [... <sup>3</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot<br>3    inherits: \setupcounter  |
| $\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte<br>n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals<br>thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals<br>arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals<br>koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals<br>slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME<br>2    NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ... \to ... <sup>2</sup><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\copiazacamp</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\copyboxfromcache</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\copyLABELtext</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>  |
| <p><code>\coppages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 marcaje = on dezactivat<br/>offset = DIMENSION<br/>n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\copyparameters</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>   |
| <p><code>\copyposition</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\corectezaspatualb</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\countersubs</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\counttoken</code> <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to \ <sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\counttokens</code> <sup>1</sup>... \to \ <sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\cramped</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                 |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$   |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$<br>*    FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |

|  |
|--|
| \ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * BUFFER   |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL   |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL  |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL  |
| \culoare [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>  |
| \culoaregri [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>   |
| \currentassignmentlistkey  |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue  |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY  |
| \currentcommalistitem  |
| \currentcomponent  |
| \currentenvironment  |
| \currentfeaturetest  |
| \currentinterface  |
| \currentETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div> |
| \currentlanguage   |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute  |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT  |
| \currentlistentrynumber  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code><br>*    numar text numarpagina tot   |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>   |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>   |
| <code>\currentlistsymbol</code>   |
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code>   |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code>  |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code><br>*    KEY  |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code>   |
| <code>\currentproduct</code>  |
| <code>\currentproject</code>  |
| <code>\currentregime</code>   |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\currentresponses</code>  |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    h m TEXT   |
| <code>\currentvalue</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>  |
| <code>\cuvant {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    dreapta DIMENSION<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 d = NUMMER<br/> m = NUMMER<br/> y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datacurenta</p>  |
| <p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT<br/> referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p> |
| <p><code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p>  |
| <p><code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\defaultobjectpage</code>  |
| <code>\defaultobjectreference</code>   |
| <code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMMER<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...] [...\<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\defineanchor [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]\<sub>OPT</sub> [...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...]\<sub>OPT</sub></code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupplayer<br>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| <code>\defineattachment [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...]\<sub>OPT</sub> [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]\<sub>OPT</sub></code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupattachment   |
| <code>\defineattribute [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...]\<sub>OPT</sub></code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 local global public private   |



```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```

1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nstanga   = NUMBER
   ndreapta  = NUMBER
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   mijloc    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   range     = da nu
   language  = SPRACHE

```

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtregister
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazamajuscul
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1  NAME
2  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*... *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*... *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcounter </pre>  |
| <pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdataset </pre>  |
| <pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>                                |
| <pre> \definedfont [...] *  FONT </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupeffect </pre>  |

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    CSNAME
- 3    CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1    NAME
- 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica
- 3    FONT
- 4    rscale        = NUMMER  
designsize    = implicit auto  
goodies       = FILE  
range         = NUMMER NAME  
offset        = NUMMER NAME  
check         = da nu  
fortat        = da nu  
features      = NAME  
tf            = TEXT  
bf            = TEXT  
it            = TEXT  
sl            = TEXT  
bi            = TEXT  
bs            = TEXT  
sc            = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1    NAME
- 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica
- 3    FONT
- 4    NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
2

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]4,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMBER
    extend       = NUMBER
    dimensions   = NUMBER
    boundingbox  = da nu
    compose     = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
    blockligatures = da nu

```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative



```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME      |
| 2 | NAME      |
| 3 | DIMENSION |

```

1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = da tot TEXT
   joiners        = da tot TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMBER
   hyphenmin      = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars     = cuvant NUMBER

```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
1 NAME
2 [--]mic [--]mediu [--]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

**\defineinsection** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsection

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

**\defineitemgroup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\defineitems** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{definelabelclass} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{setarebtxlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{setareheadtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{setarelabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{setaremathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{setareoperatortext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{setareprefixtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{setaresuffixtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{setaretaglabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{setareunittext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{definelayer} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setuplayer |

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelayout** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

**\definelinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...4}`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  ambele vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemathovertexttextensible} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 bothtext</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>                         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemathradical} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmathradical</p>                |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemathstackers} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmathstackers</p>              |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemathstyle} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemathtriplet} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemathunderextensible} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 subsol vfenced</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>                       |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemathundertexttextensible} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 bothtext</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>                        |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemathunstacked} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 larg</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>                                       |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemeasure} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definemessageconstant} \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>  |

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...]1 [...]2
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 da nu mentine

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 nume = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = da nu  
comanda = da nu lista  
setup = da nu lista  
set = da nu lista  
frame = da nu

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaingust

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector

3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat



`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare  
stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  orizontal vertical 3  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...]                    OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]                   OPT 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  ABSCHNITT </pre>   |

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`  
OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [...]*,... [...]`  
OPT

- \* inherits: \seteazasortare

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

```
\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

```
\definesteblocsectione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```
\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...] [...]5
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definestecaracter ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]3 [3...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...,...4...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg

4  tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

`\definestegrupculori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3
 

|                      |   |                              |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| mare                 | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| mic                  | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| a                    | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| b                    | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| c                    | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| d                    | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| text                 | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| x                    | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| xx                   | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| script               | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| scriptscript         | = | DIMENSION NUMMER             |
| spatiereinterliniara | = | DIMENSION                    |
| em                   | = | inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL |
| *                    | = | NUMMER                       |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre>                          |
| <pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>                                |
| <pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>                           |
| <pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>                            |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...]</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                   OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>  |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                       OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \figuraexterna</p>  |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]                   OPT      OPT</pre> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    PLURAL</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>   |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                       OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p> <p>3    features    = NAME<br/>      fallbacks  = NAME<br/>      goodies    = NAME<br/>      designsize = auto implicit</p> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                   OPT</pre> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    PLURAL</p> <p>3    niciunul CSNAME</p>  |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                    OPT      OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupstartstop</p>   |
| <pre> \definestestil [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                 OPT      OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupstyle</p>   |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>   |

`\definestestivacampuri [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]  
OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3/]  
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 sus antet text subsol subsol

3 text margine bordura

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjugate [...1,...] [...2,...]  
OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}  
OPT`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

`\definestetextinconjurat [...1] [...2] [...3,...]  
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...1] [...2] [...3,...]  
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]  
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`  
OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [...*...]`  
OPT

- \* inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [...3...OPT...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [...3...OPT...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [...3...OPT...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

```
\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...,...6...,...]6
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

OPT                      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

OPT                      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

OPT                      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

OPT                      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

OPT                      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p>  |
| <p><code>\depthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\depthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\DESCRIERE [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup> \par</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\despre [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazalista</p>  |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    language        = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc<sub>n</sub> SPRACHE<br/> metoda            = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br/> numberorder      = numere<br/> compress         = da nu tot<br/> criteriu          = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>  |
| <p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| \digits ...<br><br>*    NUMMER  |
| \dimensiontocount {...} {...}<br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME                                  |
| \din [...]<br><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| \directboxfromcache {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER TEXT                                |
| \directcolor [...]<br><br>*    COLOR  |
| \directcolored [...,\stackrel{.}{=},...]<br><br>*    inherits: \definesteculoare                    |
| \directcolored [...]<br><br>*    COLOR  |
| \directconvertedcounter {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER TEXT                            |
| \directdummyparameter {...}<br><br>*    KEY   |
| \directgetboxllx ...<br><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directgetboxlly ...<br><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directhighlight {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| \directlocalframed [...] {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT                                     |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{directluacode}\{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}\overset{4}{\{...\}}\overset{5}{\{...\}}\overset{6}{\{...\}}$<br><small>OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT<br>4    CONTENT<br>5    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\{...\}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$<br>*    inherits: \vspacing   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[...*,...]$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[...*,...]$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[...*,...]$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[...*,...]$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\displaymathematics \{...\}$ <p>*    CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\displaymessage \{...\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>  |
| $\backslash\distributedhsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\dividedsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>      |
| $\backslash\loadaptleftskip \{...\}$ <p>*    da nu standard DIMENSION</p>   |
| $\backslash\loadaptrightkip \{...\}$ <p>*    da nu standard DIMENSION</p>   |
| $\backslash\doaddfeature \{...\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\doassign [.^1.] [.^2..]$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| $\backslash\doassignempty [.^1.] [.^2..]$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>                                      |
| $\backslash\doboundtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>           |
| $\backslash\docheckassignment \{...\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\docheckedpagestate {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p> <p>5    BEFEHL</p> <p>6    BEFEHL</p> <p>7    BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\docheckedpair {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\documentvariable {.*}</code></p> <p>*    KEY</p>  |
| <p><code>\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>                  OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>                                  OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br/> <small>                          OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>  |

\dofastloopcs {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1    NUMMER

2    CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

\*    NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

\*    NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...

1    NUMMER

2    TEXT

3    CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
                          OPT            OPT

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [<sup>\*</sup>...]  
                          OPT

\*    TEXT

\doif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

3    TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1    NAME

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1    NAME

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...}^{1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 \... {...}4 {...}5
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    COLOR
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE



`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \^{1}... \^{2}... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,<sup>1}</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE                           |
| <code>\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.</code><br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                      |
| <code>\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    CHARACTER<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE     |
| <code>\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE                         |
| <code>\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.</code><br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                    |
| <code>\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE                      |
| <code>\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE |
| <code>\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE    |
| <code>\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE           |
| <code>\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE            |



\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

**\doifemptytoks \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}**

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

**\doifemptyvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}**

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

**\doifemptyvalueelse {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}**

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

**\doifemptyvariable {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}**

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

**\doifemptyvariableelse {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}**

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

**\doifenv {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}**

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

**\doifenvelse {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}**

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

**\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...**

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

**\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}**

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

**\doiffieldbodyelse {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}**

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE



`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                         |
| <pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                       |
| <pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                 |
| <pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                               |
| <pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>     |
| <pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                       |
| <pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                              |
| <pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                     |
| <pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                  |
| <pre>\doifnothing {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                     |

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>   |
| <pre>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>  |
| <pre>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre>   |
| <pre>\doindentation</pre>  |
| <pre>\dollar</pre>   |
| <pre>\doloop {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\donothing</pre>  |
| <pre>\dontconvertfont</pre>  |
| <pre>\dontleavehmode</pre>   |
| <pre>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</pre>   |
| <pre>\dopositionaction {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre> <pre>5 TEXT</pre> |

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>   |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p> |

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [...] <sup>6</sup> [...] <sup>7</sup> [...] <sup>8</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME



`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  

OPTOPTOPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`  

OPTOPTOPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`  

OPTOPTOPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \*    TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\doublebond</code>   |
| <code>\doublebrace {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\doublebracket {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\doubleparent {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT             |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\dowithpargument \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\dowithwargument \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \dpofstring {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \dreapta ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \dummydigit   |
| \dummysparameter {...}<br>* KEY   |
| \dute {...} [...]<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 REFERENCE                                       |
| \dutebox {...} [...]<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 REFERENCE                                    |
| \dutepagina {...} [...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 REFERENCE                                    |
| \ETEX   |
| \EveryLine {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| \EveryPar {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| \ecran [...,*...] <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \pagina                                |
| \edefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| \efcmaxheight {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \efcmaxwidth {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \efcminheight {...}<br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code><br><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY</code>  |
| <code>\effect [...] {...}</code><br><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>   |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>  |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code><br><div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>       |
| <code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code><br><div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code><br><div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code><br><div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\element [...,*...]</code><br><div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>* REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>   |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>   |
| <code>\emptylines [...,*...]</code><br><div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>* NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\emspace</code>  |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code><br><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code><br><br><code>* NAME</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\enskip</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\enspace</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} ..<sup>3</sup>. \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>   |
| <p><code>\envvar {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\eoverbarfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\eoverbracefill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\eoverbracketfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\eoverparentfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{epos}$ {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{equaldigits}$ {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{erightarrowfill}$ {...} {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                 |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill}$ {...} {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill}$ {...} {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\text{eTeX}$  |
| $\backslash\text{ETICHETA}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ {...} {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbarfill}$ {...} {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                   |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracefill}$ {...} {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                 |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill}$ {...} {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT               |
| $\backslash\text{eunderparentfill}$ {...} {...}<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\backslash\text{executeifdefined}$ {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    BEFEHL  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\exitloop</code>  |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code>   |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TEXT                        |
| <code>\expanded {.*}</code><br><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\expdoif {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..}</code><br><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE                              |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>..}</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>..}</code><br><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>..}</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>..}</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\expdoifinsetelse</code> <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>        |
| <p><code>\expdoifnot</code> <sup>1</sup>{...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter</code> <sup>1</sup>{...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>   |
| <p><code>\fakebox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\faraliniisussijos</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\faraspatiu</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\fastdecrement</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\fastincrement</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\fastlocalframed</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\fastloopfinal</code></p>  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\fastloopindex</code>   |
| <code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\fastsetup {.*}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT                              |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    NAME                       |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*}</code><br>*    x xx mic mare script scriptscript   |
| <code>\fastxsxy {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT        |
| <code>\feature [...] [...]</code><br>1    + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local<br>2    NAME                         |
| <code>\feature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local<br>2    NAME |
| <code>\fence</code>   |
| <code>\fenced [...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\FENCE {.*}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code><br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    pagina NAME   |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code><br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\fetchmark [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br/>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>     |
| <p><code>\fetchmarking [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    pagina NAME</p> <p>3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br/>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>    |
| <p><code>\fetchonemark [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br/>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>  |
| <p><code>\fetchonemarking [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    pagina NAME</p> <p>3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br/>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \...</code> <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> <code>...</code> }</p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    pagina NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>*    BESCHRIFTUNG</p>  |
| <p><code>\fieldbody [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>  |
| <p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> <code>...</code> } { <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> } { <sup>4</sup> <code>...</code> } { <sup>5</sup> <code>...</code> }</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>  |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |

```
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
1  FILE NAME
2  inherits: \figuraexterna
```

\* FILE

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | TEXT    |
| 2 | CONTENT |

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \filler [...]</pre> <p>*    sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p>   |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}                   OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \filterpages [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]               OPT 1  FILE 2  par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3  latime    = DIMENSION    n         = NUMBER    category  = NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \filterreference {...} *  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |

`\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\firstcountervalue [...]*`

\* NAME

`\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}*`

\* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*`

\* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\flag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>                                   |
| <p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>                                     |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistoftables [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |
| <p><code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>  |
| <p><code>\flushboxregister ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\flushcollector [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\flushedrightlastline</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\flushlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\flushlocalfloats</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\flushnextbox</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\flushnotes</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\flushshapebox</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\flushtextflow {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\flushtokens [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\flushtoks \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\folosestebloc [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</p> |

`\folosestedirector [...,*,...]`

\* PATH

```
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\folosestefiguraexterna` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...=...,...]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

```
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

$$\backslash\text{folosestemodul} \quad \underbrace{[\dots]}_{\text{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{[\dots, \dots]}_{\text{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{[\dots, \dots]}_{\text{OPT}}$$

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\folosestescriptJS` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 FILE

2 NAME

```
\folosestesimboluri [...]
```

\* FILE

```
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

```
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {.\*.}

\* NAME



|  |
|--|
| <code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code><br><br><code>*    NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\fontclass</code>  |
| <code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code><br><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    FONT</code>  |
| <code>\fontface</code>   |
| <code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\fontsize</code>   |
| <code>\fontstyle</code>  |
| <code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><br><code>1    REFERENCE</code><br><code>2    TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br><br><code>*    titlu        = TEXT</code><br><code>     semncarte   = TEXT</code><br><code>     lista        = TEXT</code><br><code>     referinta   = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>  |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code>   |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>   |
| <code>\forgetragged</code>   |
| <code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><br><code>1    impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>                                |
| <code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code><br><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    NAME</code>   |

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\FRAMED [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\fitfieldframed [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
2 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash unfreamed [ \dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash freezemeasure [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [ \overset{2}{\dots} ]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$   |
| $\backslash fromlinenote [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash frozenhbox \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash fundal \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash FUNDAL \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$<br>* CONTENT<br><br>instances: fundal   |
| $\backslash GetPar$  |
| $\backslash GotoPar$   |
| $\backslash Greeknumerals \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedargument \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash getboxfromcache \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \overset{3}{\dots}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME NUMMER      |

|  |
|--|
| \getboxllx ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \getboxlly ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small><br>* BUFFER  |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  |
| * BEFEHL   |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*...]   |
| * BEFEHL   |
| \getdayoftheweek {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER                                 |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...]  |
| * BUFFER   |
| \getdocumentargument {...}   |
| * NAME   |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                          |
| \getdocumentfilename {...}   |
| * NUMMER   |
| \getdummyparameters [...,*...,...]   |
| * KEY = VALUE  |
| \getemptyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,* <sup>2</sup> ...,...]   |
| 1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| \geteparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,* <sup>2</sup> ...,...]   |
| 1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ getexpandedparameters [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash$ getfiguredimensions [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ...<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 FILE<br>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash$ getfirstcharacter {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ getfirsttwopassdata {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ getfromcommacommand [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 NUMMER                                |
| $\backslash$ getfromcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 NUMMER                                   |
| $\backslash$ getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash$ getglyphdirect {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ getglyphstyled {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ getgparameters [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash$ getlasttwopassdata {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ getlocalfloat {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash$ getlocalfloats   |
| $\backslash$ getMPdrawing   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>3</sup>  1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \getmessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getnaturaldimensions ...  *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnoflines {...}  *  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \getobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getobjectdimensions {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getpaletsizes [...]  *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>  1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \getprivatechar {...}  *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getprivateslot {...}  *  NAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\getrandomcount \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>       |
| <pre>\getrandomdimen \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\getrandomfloat \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>       |
| <pre>\getrandomnumber \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>      |
| <pre>\getrandomseed \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getraweparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                           |
| <pre>\getrawgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                           |
| <pre>\getrawnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>   |
| <pre>\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                            |
| <pre>\getrawxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                           |
| <pre>\getreference [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre>        |

|  |
|--|
| \getreferenceentry {...}<br><br>*    implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage                         |
| \getroundednoflines {...}<br><br>*    DIMENSION  |
| \getsubstring {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                         |
| \gettwopassdata {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \gettwopassdatalist {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \getuvalue {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \getvalue {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \getvariable {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY  |
| \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    BEFEHL                      |
| \getxparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE |
| \globaldisablemode [...,*...]<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \globalenablemode [...,*...]<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \globalletempty \*...<br><br>*    CSNAME   |
| \globalpopbox *...<br><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\globalpopmacro \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*<sup>2</sup>..</code><br><code>1 BEFEHL</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\globalpushmacro \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...<sup>*</sup>} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code><br><code>* + - TEXT</code>        |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \*<sup>1</sup>... \*<sup>2</sup>..</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>       |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \*<sup>1</sup>... \*<sup>2</sup>..</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>       |
| <code>\globalswapmacros \*<sup>1</sup>... \*<sup>2</sup>..</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>       |
| <code>\globalundefine {...<sup>*</sup>}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...<sup>*</sup>}</code><br><code>* FONT</code>  |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>         |

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| \gobbleoneargument {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| \gobbleoneoptional [...]<br>*    TEXT   |
| \gobblesevenarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT<br>4    CONTENT<br>5    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT<br>7    CONTENT   |
| \gobblesingleempty [...]<br><div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">OPT</div> *    TEXT  |
| \gobblesixarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT<br>4    CONTENT<br>5    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT   |
| \gobblespacetokens  |
| \gobbletenarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> } {... <sup>8</sup> } {... <sup>9</sup> } {... <sup>10</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT<br>4    CONTENT<br>5    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT<br>7    CONTENT<br>8    CONTENT<br>9    CONTENT<br>10    CONTENT |
| \gobblethreearguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil \*..</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    CATEGORY</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...}<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\greedystring ... \at ... \to \*... \and \*...</code><br/> <small>1 2 3 4</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>                                      |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\grid [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><div>OPT</div> *    inherits: \basegrid                            |
| <code>\grosimelinie</code>  |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL                    |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    DIMENSION                |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    DIMENSION                |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...<sup>*</sup>}</code><br><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...<sup>*</sup>}</code><br><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...<sup>*</sup>}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\handletokens ...<sup>1</sup> \with ...<sup>2</sup></code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME                      |
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...<sup>*</sup>}</code><br><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...<sup>*</sup></code><br><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CONTENT |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>   |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>  |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>   |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\headwidth</code>   |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    FONT                                |
| <code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br><br>instances: helptext |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hglue ...</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\highlight [...] {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    stanga dreapta<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT                            |
| <code>\hl [...] ...</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...*=...,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar                         |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...*=...,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar                        |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hpos {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hspace [...] [...]</code><br/> <small>          OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hyphen</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\ibox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\iff</code>  |
| <code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\iftrialeasetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>   |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\impliedby</code>  |
| <code>\implies</code>  |
| <code>\in <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div></div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>  |
| <p><code>\inclinat</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inclinataldin</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\includemenu [...]</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\increment \...</code></p> <p>*   CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>                                  OPT</small></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p>                 |
| <p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>*   CSNAME NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\indentation</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\infofont</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\infofontbold</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>                                  OPT</small></p> <p>1   inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>3   KEY</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\inhibitblank</code>   |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code><br>*    NAME                                |
| <code>\injos [...]</code><br>*    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\inlinebuffer [...,<small>OPT</small>...]</code><br>*    BUFFER              |
| <code>\inlinedbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\inlinemath {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT                              |
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                                     |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT      |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE                                  |
| <code>\inlinie {...}<small>OPT</small> [...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    REFERENCE |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code>   |
| <code>\input {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilename</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code><br><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\input ...</code><br><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>...</code><br><br>1    FILE<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    latime    = DIMENSION<br>n        = NUMMER<br>category = NAME |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setarelimba   |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    SPRACHE  |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code><br><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><br>1    CHARACTER<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\installattributestack \...<sup>*</sup></code><br><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\installautocommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code><br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME   |
| <code>\installautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code><br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME  |

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}} \...<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {<sup>1</sup>...}

\* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}} \...<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}} \...<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>                        |
| <pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>     |
| <pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>                                |
| <pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>                                   |
| <pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>                                    |
| <pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>                                  |
| <pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>                              |
| <pre>\installparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>                               |
| <pre>\installparentinjector \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>                                    |

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>       |
| <p><code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>                        |
| <p><code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>                          |
| <p><code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>                              |
| <p><code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>                             |
| <p><code>\integerrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\intins [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstretched</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 normal niciunul NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>             |
| <p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>  |
| <p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>  |
| <p><code>\italic</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\italicaldin</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\italicface</code></p>   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\jobfilename</code>   |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code>   |
| <code>\jos {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    stanga dreapta<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT<br><br>instances: unitslow  |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\kap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>  |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    TEXT                                      |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LATEX</code>  |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LUATEX</code>   |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\Lua</code>  |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code><br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel  |
| <code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\headtext {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\labeltext {...}</code><br>*    KEY  |
| <code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code><br>*    KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\operatorortext \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\prefixtext \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\suffixtext \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\taglabeltext \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\unittext \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\LABELtexts \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\leftheadtext \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\leftlabeltext \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\leftmathlabeltext \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\languageCharacters \{...\}$<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\languagecharacters \{...\}$<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\languagecharwidth \{...\}$<br>* SPRACHE   |
| $\backslash\lapagina \{...\}$<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\lastcounter \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER                                |
| $\backslash\lastcountervalue \{...\}$<br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\layeredtext [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    inherits: \setuplayer<br>2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code>  |
| <code>\layerwidth</code>   |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NAME<br>4    CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT     |
| $\backslash\text{lbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT             |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$<br><br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$<br><br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext } \{...\}$<br><br>* KEY<br><br>instances: head label mathlabel              |
| $\backslash\text{rightheadtext } \{...\}$<br><br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{rightlabeltext } \{...\}$<br><br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext } \{...\}$<br><br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftline } \{...\}$<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code>   |
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\lefttoright</code>  |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3    CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME                                |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME                                |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME            |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    KEY<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br>*    CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME                 |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME                  |
| <code>\letterampersand</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterat</code>  |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterbar</code>   |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code>                                      |
| <code>\lettercolon</code>   |
| <code>\letterdollar</code>  |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code>                                     |
| <code>\letteregroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterescape</code>  |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code>                                 |
| <code>\letterhash</code>  |
| <code>\letterhat</code>   |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterless</code>  |
| <code>\lettermore</code>  |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>   |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>                                    |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>   |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>  |
| <code>\letterslash</code>  |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    TEXT                    |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>  |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>   |
| <code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\lfence</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\lhbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\limba</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    SPRACHE  |
| <code>\limbapincipala</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    SPRACHE   |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code>   |
| <code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    TEXT       |
| <code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    [-+]DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>   |
| <p><code>\startlinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\linespanningtext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\linie {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\linieneagra [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>  |
| <p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\linieumplere [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p>   |
| <p><code>\liniinegre [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>   |
| <p><code>\liniisubtiri [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire</p>  |
| <p><code>\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br/> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br/> authoryear<br/> inainte = BEFEHL<br/> dupa = BEFEHL<br/> stanga = BEFEHL<br/> dreapta = BEFEHL<br/> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

|  |
|--|
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadcldfile [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadcldfileonce [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadfontgoodies [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadluafile [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadluafileonce [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE  |
| \loadtexfile [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadtexfileonce [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] {...} <sup>3</sup><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} <sup>3</sup><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT    |
| \localhsize  |
| \localpopbox ...<br><br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\localpopmacro \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\localpushmacro \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code>   |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>                          |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash LOWHIGH$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    stanga dreapta<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash lrtb\!box$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...}<br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash lua\!code$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash lua\!conditional$ \ <sup>*</sup> ...<br>*    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash lua\!environment$ ...<br>*    FILE   |
| $\backslash lua\!expanded$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash lua\!expr$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash lua\!function$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash lua\!jitTeX$   |
| $\backslash lua\!major\!version$   |
| $\backslash lua\!minor\!version$   |
| $\backslash lua\!parameterset$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code><br>*    NAME     |
| <code>\luaTeX</code>                          |
| <code>\luaversion</code>                      |
| <code>\luna {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER       |
| <code>\lungimelista</code>                    |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>                        |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>                         |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>                        |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>                        |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>                         |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>                        |
| <code>\MKII</code>                            |
| <code>\MKIV</code>                            |
| <code>\MKIX</code>                            |
| <code>\MKVI</code>                            |
| <code>\MKXI</code>                            |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code><br>*    NAME     |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code><br>*    NAME      |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code><br>*    NAME          |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ MPcode {...} {...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT                                     |
| $\backslash$ MPcolor {...}<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash$ MPcoloronly {...}<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash$ MPcolumn {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ MPd {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPdrawing {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ MPfontsizehskip {...}<br>* FONT   |
| $\backslash$ MPgetmultipars {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash$ MPgetmultishape {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME                       |
| $\backslash$ MPh {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPII  |
| $\backslash$ MPIV  |
| $\backslash$ MPinclusions [ <small>OPT</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> {...} {...}<br>1 +<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash$ MPlleftskip {...}<br>* NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \MPll {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPlr {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPls {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPn {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPoptions {...}<br><br>*    COLOR  |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPp {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPpage {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPpardata {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE   |
| \MPposset {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPr {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |



|  |
|--|
| \MPrawvar {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                     |
| \MPregion {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                       |
| \MPrest {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT                   |
| \MPrightskip {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                    |
| \MPrs {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPstring {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                       |
| \MPtext {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPtransparency {...}<br><br>*    COLOR                                |
| \MPul {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPur {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPVI  |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...}<br><br>*    KEY   |
| \MPvariable {...}<br><br>*    KEY                                      |
| \MPvv {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT                     |

|   |
|---|
| \MPw {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPwhd {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPx {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPxy {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPxywhd {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPy {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \m [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \makecharacteractive ...<br><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| \makerawcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] \... <sup>2</sup><br><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME  |
| \makestrutofbox ...<br><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| \marcaje (...) <sup>1</sup> , (...) (...) <sup>2</sup> , (...) [...] <sup>3</sup><br><br>1    POSITION<br>2    POSITION<br>3    REFERENCE |
| \mare ...<br><br>*    CHARACTER   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 referinta = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT<br><br>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge<br>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin<br>inother margintext |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 reset tot NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...*]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {...*}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathbi}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathbs}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...*}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\mathdefault</code>  |
| <code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    reverse matematica text chemistry<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT |
| <code>\mathfraktur</code>  |
| <code>\MATHFRAMED [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT<br><br>instances: mframed inmframed mcframed   |
| <code>\mathfunction {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\mathit</code>   |
| <code>\mathitalic</code>   |
| <code>\mathop {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\MATHRADICAL [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\mathrm</code>   |
| <code>\mathscript</code>   |
| <code>\mathsl</code>   |
| <code>\mathss</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtf$   |
| $\backslash\mathtripler$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$<br><small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtripler$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$<br><small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$   |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$<br>*    TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.*.\}$<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.*.\}$<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.*.\}$<br><br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.*.\}$<br><br>*    NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \left[ \dots \right]$<br>*    FILE   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$<br>*    FILE  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$<br><small>OPT            OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                               |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{ \dots \}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$<br><small>OPT            OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                       |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$<br><small>OPT            OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                      |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mic}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\micinclinat</code>  |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code>   |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code>   |
| <code>\micnormal</code>  |
| <code>\mictype</code>  |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\minimalhbox</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                    |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\mkvibuffer</code> [ <sup>*</sup> <code>...</code> ]<br>OPT<br>*    BUFFER   |
| <code>\mLeftarrow</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>OPT            OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT       |
| <code>\mLeftrightarrow</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>OPT            OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\mleftarrow</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>OPT            OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT       |
| <code>\mleftharpoondown</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>OPT            OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\mleftharpoonup</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>OPT            OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |



|   |
|---|
| $\leftrightsquigarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT |
| $\leftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\mapsto$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT              |
| $\moduleparameter$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1 FILE<br>2 KEY                                |
| $\molecule$ $\{...\}^{*}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\mono$   |
| $\monoaldin$  |
| $\mononormal$   |
| $\monthlong$ $\{...\}^{*}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\monthshort$ $\{...\}^{*}$<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\mprandomnumber$   |
| $\mrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |
| $\mrel$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT                |
| $\mrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |
| $\mrightharpoondown$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonleft} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonoverleftarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtriplelrel} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{4}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{4}}\{...\}$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{4}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{4}}\{...\}$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\}$<br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code><br><br>*    ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code><br><br>*    ABSCHNITT  |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    KEY  |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    KEY  |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    NAME<br>4    NAME<br>5    CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\naturalhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\naturalvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\naturalvcenter <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscut}$  |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{negated} \{\dots\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>                                       |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{newevery} \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>          |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$  |
| $\backslash\text{newmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>* NAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{newsignal} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{newsystemmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>* NAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{nextbox}$   |
| $\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\nextboxht</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>  |
| <code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>  |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>   |
| <code>\urmatoru1PARAGRAPHS</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER               |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT              |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>  |
| <code>\noflines</code>   |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\noindentation</code>  |
| <code>\noitem</code>   |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>   |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\normal</code>   |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>   |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code>   |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>   |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...} \stackrel{4}{...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT  |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...} \stackrel{4}{...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT |

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {\2...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances: footnote endnote`

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    titlu        = TEXT<br/>            semncarte = TEXT<br/>            lista       = TEXT<br/>            referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\ntimes {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>   |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {<sup>1</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\numere {<sup>1</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\numereromane {<sup>1</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\objectdepth</code></p>  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\objectheight</code>   |
| <code>\objectmargin</code>   |
| <code>\objectwidth</code>  |
| <code>\obox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: \setupoffset<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\oline [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] {...} {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    alternativ = a b<br>inherits: \setupcollector<br>2    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL<br>culoare = COLOR<br>inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] {...} {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    alternativ = a b<br>inherits: \setupplayer<br>2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash ORNAMENT \{...\} \{...\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT     |
| $\backslash outputfilename$  |
| $\backslash outputstreambox [...]$<br><br>*    NAME                        |
| $\backslash outputstreamcopy [...]$<br><br>*    NAME                       |
| $\backslash outputstreamunvbox [...]$<br><br>*    NAME                     |
| $\backslash outputstreamunvcopy [...]$<br><br>*    NAME                    |
| $\backslash over [...]$<br><br>*    REFERENCE                              |
| $\backslash overbartext \{...\} \{...\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash overbarunderbar \{...\}$<br><br>*    TEXT                      |
| $\backslash overbrace \{...\}$<br><br>*    TEXT                            |
| $\backslash overbracetext \{...\} \{...\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{...\}$<br><br>*    TEXT                  |
| $\backslash overbracket \{...\}$<br><br>*    TEXT                          |
| $\backslash overbrackettext \{...\} \{...\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{...\}$<br><br>*    TEXT              |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>   |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overleftarrow {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overparent {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\overparenttext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT              |

|  |
|--|
| $\overparentunderparent$ {...}<br>* TEXT                         |
| $\overrightarrow$ {...}<br>* TEXT                                |
| $\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\downarrow$ {...}<br>* TEXT      |
| $\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\uparrow$ {...}<br>* TEXT        |
| $\overset{.1.}{.2.}$ {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT                   |
| $\overleftrightarrow$ {...}<br>* TEXT                            |
| $\overleftrightarrow$ {...}<br>* TEXT                            |
| $\PDFcolor$ {...}<br>* NAME                                      |
| $\PDFETEX$   |
| $\PDFTEX$  |
| $\PICTEX$  |
| $\PiCTeX$  |
| $\PointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2..<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME      |
| $\PointsToReal$ {...} \^2..<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME           |
| $\PointsToWholeBigPoints$ {...} \^2..<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME |
| $\PPCHTEX$   |
| $\PPCHTeX$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\PRAGMA</code>   |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code><br><code>*    DIMENSION</code>  |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT            OPT</small></div> <code>1    sus antet text subsol subsol</code><br><code>2    text margine bordura</code><br><code>3    stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</code>  |
| <code>\pagebreak [...;...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>*    gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare</code><br><code>     stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME</code>                                  |
| <code>\pagefigure [...] [...;...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>2</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT</small></div> <code>1    FILE</code><br><code>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>  |
| <code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code><br><code>*    NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\pageinjection [...] [...;...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>2</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT            OPT</small></div> <code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>   |
| <code>\pageinjection [...;...] [...;...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>1</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT            OPT</small></div> <code>1    inherits: \setuppageinjection</code><br><code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>  |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    NAME NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\pagina [...;...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>*</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT</small></div> <code>*    inherits: \pagebreak</code>  |
| <code>\paletsize</code>  |
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>   |
| <code>\pastreazablocuri [...;...] [...;...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>1</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>2</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT</small></div> <code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    NAME</code> |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code><br><code>1    CONTENT</code><br><code>2    TEXT</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>     |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>        |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>     |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>     |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>           |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>           |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>        |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>          |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code><br/> <small>                    OPT                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga<br/> marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime<br/> adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine<br/> [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva<br/> effective antet subsol</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>                                       |
| <p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code><br/> <small>                                    OPT                                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga<br/> marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime<br/> adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine<br/> [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva<br/> effective antet subsol</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\puneFLOAT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br/> <small>                    OPT                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga<br/> marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime<br/> adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine<br/> [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva<br/> effective antet subsol</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>                        |
| <p><code>\placeframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br/> <small>                                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placehelp</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\placeinitial [...]<sup>1</sup></code><br/> <small>                    OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>  |
| <p><code>\completelistofchemicals [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |
| <p><code>\completelistoffigures [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |
| <p><code>\completelistofgraphics [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>  |
| <p><code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>  |
| <p><code>\completelistoftables [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>  |
| <p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>  |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>  |
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p>  |
| <p><code>\completelistoflogos [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>  |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>  |
| <p><code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>  |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><code>\placement [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                                     |
| <p><code>\PLACEMENT [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placenamefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...,...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placenotes [...,...<sup>1</sup>...][...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>   |
| <p><code>\placepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\punePAIREDBOX [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>  |
| <p><code>\setarelegend [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>   |
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>   |
| <p><code>\placerawlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>  |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegid [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut<br/>box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegid [...,...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>                                    |
| <p><code>\popattribute \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\popmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{postponenotes}$   |
| $\backslash\text{potrivestecamp}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody                              |
| $\backslash\text{pozitie}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    inherits: \setarepozitie<br>2    POSITION<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{predefinedfont}$ [...]<br>*    FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{predefinefont}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]   |
| 1    NAME<br>2    FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{predefinesymbol}$ [...]<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{prefixedpagenumber}$  |
| $\backslash\text{prependetoks}$ ... \to \... <sup>2</sup><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{prependgvalue}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{prependtocommalist}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } \... <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{prependtoks}$ ... \to \... <sup>2</sup><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependvalue <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  *  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,<sup>*</sup>...]  *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                   OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE  instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \copybtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                   OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \copyheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \copylabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \copymathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                    OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \copyoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                   OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \copyprefixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                  OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \copysuffixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                  OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash copytaglabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash copyunittext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash pretocommalist$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash prevcounter$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| $\backslash prevcountervalue$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash preventmode$ [...*,...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash prevrealpage$   |
| $\backslash prevrealpagenumber$   |
| $\backslash prevsubcountervalue$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| $\backslash prevsubpage$  |
| $\backslash prevsubpagenumber$  |
| $\backslash prevuserpage$   |
| $\backslash prevuserpagenumber$   |
| $\backslash primasubpagina$   |
| $\backslash procent$  |
| $\backslash proceseazabloc$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\processaction [...] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>                                     |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>                            |
| <pre>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                          |
| <pre>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>    |
| <pre>\processbetween {...}<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                                 |
| <pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>   |
| <pre>\processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                      |
| <pre>\processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                         |
| <pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>           |
| <pre>\processcontent {...}<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                                 |

|  |
|--|
| <p>\processfile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p>\processfilemany {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p>\processfilenone {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p>\processfileonce {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...,...]</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>   |
| <p>\processisolatedchars {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p>\processisolatedwords {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>   |
| <p>\processlinetablefile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p>\processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup></p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*,...OPT</sup></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p>\processMPfigurefile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p>\processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>                                     |



|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NUMMER    NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    BUFFER</p>  |
| <p><code>\processtokens {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\processuntil \...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\processyear {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\produs [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\produs ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME NUMMER</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\proiect ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\puncte [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\puncte [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>  |
| <p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\punefatainfata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\puneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\punelista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>      |
| <p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: content</p>      |
| <p><code>\setarecontent [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>                                     |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>                               |
| <p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>         |
| <p><code>\completindex [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>                                 |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>*    PATH</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*    + - TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} <sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME NUMMER</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\qqquad</code></p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\quad</code>   |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    NUMMER                             |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>   |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code>   |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code>   |
| <code>\raggedleft</code>   |
| <code>\raggedright</code>  |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code>   |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \^{.2} {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER                       |
| <code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER     |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\rawdate [...;...]</code><br>*    inherits: \datacurenta                             |

`\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \...2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}`

- \* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox ...1 {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

- \* TEXT

|  |
|--|
| \realSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \realSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \recursedepth  |
| \recurselevel  |
| \recursestring   |
| \redoconvertfont   |
| \ref [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage<br>2 REFERENCE                 |
| \REFERENCEFORMAT {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>OPT OPT<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE |
| \referenceprefix   |
| \referinta [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \referintapagina [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| \referintatext [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \referring (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| \reflexie {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \registerattachment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment               |



|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\attachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>  |
| <p><code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\registerfontclass {...}<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p><sup>*</sup> NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\registermenubuttons [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\registersort [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\registersynonym [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>                      |
| <p><code>\REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>instances: index</p>                                   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \veziindex [...] [..+<sup>2</sup>..+..] {<sup>3</sup>..} <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...] {<sup>2</sup>..} [..+<sup>3</sup>..+..] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX  instances: index </pre>   |
| <pre> \regular </pre>  |
| <pre> \relatemarking [...] [..<sup>2</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \relateparameterhandlers {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {<sup>*</sup>..} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>  |
| <pre> \remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>..<sup>OPT</sup>..<sup>4</sup>] {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre>   |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre>  |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \removelastskip </pre>   |
| <pre> \removelastspace </pre>  |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [<sup>*</sup>..] * NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\removepunctuation</code>  |
| <code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME                                     |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>   |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NUMMER                                 |
| <code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT           |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code>   |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetbar</code>   |
| <code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code>  |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code><br>*    BUFFER  |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code>   |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>   |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>   |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>   |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER    |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>   |
| <code>\resetdirection</code>  |
| <code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code><br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| <code>\resetfeature</code>  |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>   |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code>   |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>  |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \resetlayer [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \resetlocalfloats   |
| \resetMPdrawing   |
| \resetMPenvironment   |
| \resetMPinstance [...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \resetmarker [...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \resetmode {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \resetpagenumber  |
| \resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>                                  OPT</small><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME tot |
| \resetpath  |
| \resetpenalties \*...<br>*   CSNAME   |
| \resetprofile   |
| \resetrecurselevel  |
| \resetreference [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \resetreplacement   |
| \resetscript  |
| \resetsetups [...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \resetshowsynonyms [...]<br>*   SINGULAR  |
| \resetsubpagenumber   |
| \resetsymbolset   |

|  |
|--|
| \resetsystemmode {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \resettimer  |
| \resettrackers   |
| \resettrialtypesetting   |
| \resetusedsortings [...]<br>*    SINGULAR  |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...]<br>*    SINGULAR  |
| \resetuserpagenumber   |
| \resetvalue {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \resetvisualizers  |
| \reshapebox {...}<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME   |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME   |
| \restartcounter [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| \restorecatcodes   |
| \restorecounter [...]<br>*    NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{restorecurrentattributes } \{...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{restoreendofline}$  |
| $\backslash\text{restoreglobalbodyfont}$   |
| $\backslash\text{reusableMPgraphic } \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{\text{...}}...\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{reuseMPgraphic } \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{\text{...}}...\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE    |
| $\backslash\text{reuserandomseed}$   |
| $\backslash\text{revivefeature}$   |
| $\backslash\text{rfence } \{...\}$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{rhbox } \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{rightbottombox } \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{rightbox } \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{righthbox } \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{rightLABELtext } \{...\}$<br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel   |
| $\backslash\text{rightline } \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{rightorleftpageaction } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{rightskipadaption}$   |
| $\backslash\text{rightsubguillemot}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\righttopleft</code>   |
| <code>\righttopleftthbox</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\righttopleftvbox</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\righttopleftvtop</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\righttopbox</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\riglertext</code> $[ \overset{1}{...} ]$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 sus centru subsol<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\rigleumplere</code> $[ ..., \overset{1}{...}, ..., \overset{2}{...}, ..., \overset{3}{...} ]$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ $\{ \overset{3}{...} \}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\rlap</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> $\{ \overset{1}{...} \}$ $\backslash \overset{2}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> $\{ \overset{1}{...} \}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...} \}$ $\{ \overset{3}{...} \}$ $\{ \overset{4}{...} \}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE   |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> $\{ \overset{1}{...} \}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...} \}$ $\{ \overset{3}{...} \}$ $\{ \overset{4}{...} \}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE   |



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{...\} \backslash^{.2}.$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[...,\overset{.1}{...},...] \overset{.2}{...} [\overset{.3}{...}]$<br><br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{.1}{...}] [\dots,\overset{.2}{...},...] \overset{.3}{...} [\overset{.4}{...}]$<br><small>OPT                      OPT</small><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$<br>3    TEXT<br>4    REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$  |
| $\backslash\text{roteste}$ $[...,\overset{.1}{...},...] \{...\}^{.2}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarotare}$<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{rtop}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{...\}^{.2}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{...\}^{.2}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{...\}^{.2}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{ruledmbox} \{...\}^*$<br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{...\}^{.2}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{...\}^{.2}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{...\}^{.2}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}             OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>*,...]               OPT *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \safechar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \sans </pre>  |
| <pre> \sansaldin </pre>   |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre>  |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre>   |
| <pre> \savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...=...,...]                   OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  dataset = NAME    type    = bib lua xml    fisier   = FILE    criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta               SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre> |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]  *   lista   = NAME     fisier  = FILE     prefix  = da nu </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  1   BUFFER  2   FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \savecounter [...]  *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>  |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...}  *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning \*...  *   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME  2   NUMMER  3   NAME  4   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME  2   NUMMER  3   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \sbox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}           OPT      OPT  1   NAME  2   inherits: \setupscale  3   CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \scriebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                 OPT      OPT  1   BUFFER  2   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>           |
| <pre> \typeBUFFER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                 OPT  *   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} {...}  1  LISTE 2  inherits: \seteazalista 3  NUMMER 4  TEXT </pre>                  |
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}  1  LISTE 2  inherits: \seteazalista 3  BEFEHL </pre>                             |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>  |
| <i>\ethiopic</i>   |
| <i>\hangul</i>   |
| <i>\hanzi</i>  |
| <i>\latin</i>  |
| <i>\nihongo</i>  |
| <i>\test</i>   |
| <i>\thai</i>   |
| <i>\scrismanual</i>  |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>                           |

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2...} {...3...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\veziREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\puneindex [...,\*...]

OPT

\* inherits: \seteazaregistru

\select {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\selecteazablocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,\*...]

\* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [...]

\* NAME

\setareitemization [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 fiicare NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setarelimba [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE implicit
- 2 implicit = SPRACHE  
stare = start stop  
data = inherits: \datacurenta  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spatiere = broad impachetat  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL  
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL  
citatstanga = BEFEHL  
citatdreapta = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = da nu

`\setarepozitie [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 offset = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stare = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolut relativ  
ystep = absolut relativ  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

`\setare {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1..2 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setboxlly ... {...}  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...]  * reset NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer  * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable \*...  * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...}  1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...]  * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre>               |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...]  * reset 1 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...]  * reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...]  * reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...]  * reset 1 </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...}  * TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcollector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}                         OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...]  * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>  |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] *  reset NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] *  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \setezaaaliniat [...]<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> *  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle     DIMENSION NAME </pre> |

**\seteazaalinierea [...,\*...]**

\* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern  
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant  
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

**\seteazaantet [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]**  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\seteazaaranjareapag [...,\*...]**

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

**\seteazaaspect [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]**  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop normal repetat  
margine = DIMENSION  
bordura = DIMENSION  
distantamargine = DIMENSION  
distantabordura = DIMENSION  
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION  
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantasus = DIMENSION  
distantaantet = DIMENSION  
distantasubsol = DIMENSION  
distantajos = DIMENSION  
preset = NAME  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
bordurastanga = DIMENSION  
borduradreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = DIMENSION  
subsol = DIMENSION  
sus = DIMENSION  
jos = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
spatiujos = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
coloane = NUMMER  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
metoda = implicit normal NAME  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
scala = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru  
grid = da nu dezactivat  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\setezaaspect [...]</code></p> <p>* reset NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\seteazarainteractiune [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c d e f g<br/>stare = start stop<br/>comanda = CSNAME<br/>latime = DIMENSION<br/>inaltime = DIMENSION max broad<br/>inaltime = DIMENSION max<br/>distanta = DIMENSION<br/>pas = mic mediu mare<br/>culoarefundal = COLOR<br/>stil = STYLE BEFEHL<br/>culoare = COLOR<br/>culoarecontrast = COLOR<br/>simbol = da nu<br/>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazablanc [...,*,...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p>  |
| <p><code>\seteazabloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inainte = BEFEHL<br/>dupa = BEFEHL<br/>intern = BEFEHL<br/>stil = STYLE BEFEHL<br/>culoare = COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\seteazablocsectiune [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 pagina = inherits: \pagina<br/>inainte = BEFEHL<br/>dupa = BEFEHL<br/>numar = da nu</p>   |
| <p><code>\seteazabuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inainte = BEFEHL<br/>dupa = BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\seteazacamp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]<br/>OPT OPT OPT</code><br/><code>[...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed</p> <p>5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed</p>   |
| <p><code>\seteazacampuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<br/>OPT OPT</code><br/><code>[...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed</p>  |

**\seteazaclipping** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\seteazacoloane** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

**\seteazacommentariu** [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

**\seteazacommentariupagina** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

**\comment** [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu  
3 TEXT

\seteazaculoare [...]

\* FILE

\seteazaculori [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\setezaenumerare** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\seteazafloat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2
 

|                        |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| aliniaturmator         | = | da nu auto   |
| implicit               | = | inherits: \placefloat  |
| fallback               | = | inherits: \placefloat  |
| intern                 | = | BEFEHL   |
| criteriu               | = | DIMENSION  |
| metoda                 | = | NUMMER   |
| sidemethod             | = | NUMMER   |
| textmethod             | = | NUMMER   |
| sidealign              | = | inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal   |
| grid                   | = | CD:STRING  |
| local                  | = | da nu  |
| comanda                | = | \...##1  |
| availablewidth         | = | DIMENSION  |
| availableheight        | = | DIMENSION  |
| latimeminima           | = | DIMENSION  |
| latimemaxima           | = | DIMENSION  |
| locatie                | = | stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin<br>inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga<br>borduradreapta |
| distantamarginestanga  | = | DIMENSION  |
| distantamarginedreapta | = | DIMENSION  |
| marginestanga          | = | DIMENSION  |
| marginedreapta         | = | DIMENSION  |
| innermargin            | = | DIMENSION  |
| outermargin            | = | DIMENSION  |
| bottombefore           | = | BEFEHL   |
| bottomafter            | = | BEFEHL   |
| expansiune             | = | da nu xml  |
| referenceprefix        | = | + - TEXT   |
| xmlsetup               | = | NAME   |
| catcodes               | = | NAME   |
| freeregion             | = | da nu  |
| spatiuinainte          | = | niciunul inherits: \blanc  |
| spatiudupa             | = | niciunul inherits: \blanc  |
| latime                 | = | DIMENSION  |
| inaltime               | = | DIMENSION  |
| offset                 | = | DIMENSION niciunul overlay   |
| spatiulateralinainte   | = | niciunul inherits: \blanc  |
| spatiulateraldupa      | = | niciunul inherits: \blanc  |
| margine                | = | DIMENSION  |
| nsus                   | = | DIMENSION  |
| njos                   | = | DIMENSION  |
| pas                    | = | mic mediu mare linie adancime  |
| nlinii                 | = | NUMMER   |
| cache                  | = | da nu  |

**\seteazafloats** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \seteazafloat

**\seteazafonttext** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]  
OPT

- \* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

**\seteazaformulare** [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
 export = da nu

**\seteazaformule** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupformula

```
\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...,...]  
OPT
```

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns

2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...*.]
```

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,..*...,...]
```

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  colt           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza           = DIMENSION
   razaframe      = DIMENSION
   razafundal     = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe  = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe   = COLOR
   framesus       = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos       = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga    = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta   = on dezactivat NAME
   region         = da nu
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   offsetframe    = DIMENSION
   frame          = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal         = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal   = incadrat DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime         = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut          = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut      = da nu
   locatie        = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                   normal
   autolatime     = da nu fortat
   linii          = NUMMER
   sus            = BEFEHL
   jos            = BEFEHL
   blanc          = da nu
   profile        = NAME
   gol            = da nu
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga        = DIMENSION
   mijloc        = DIMENSION
   dreapta       = DIMENSION
   implicit      = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL

```



`\seteazainteractiunea [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 culoarecontrast = COLOR  
 titlu = TEXT  
 subtitlu = COLOR  
 autor = TEXT  
 data = TEXT  
 keyword = TEXT  
 focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight  
 meniu = on dezactivat  
 fieldlayer = auto NAME  
 calculeaza = REFERENCE  
 click = da nu  
 display = normal nou  
 pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
 actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
 actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
 actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
 setsimbol = NAME  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\seteazainteractiunea [...]`

OPT

\* NAME

`\seteazajos [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazalegenda [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\seteazalegendele [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\punechemical [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

\* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

\* inaltime = max DIMENSION  
 inaltime = max DIMENSION  
 fundal = culoare  
 frame = on dezactivat  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 alternativ = a b c niciunul  
 culoarefundal = COLOR  
 culoare = COLOR  
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 n = NUMBER

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 optiune = impachetat  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
 comanda = BEFEHL  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [,...2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]
```

```
* latime      = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION  
  distanta    = DIMENSION  
  n           = NUMMER  
  alternativ   = a b  
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  
  culoare     = COLOR  
  type        = mp da nu  
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inainte     = BEFEHL  
  dupa        = BEFEHL  
  margine     = DIMENSION  
  latime      = DIMENSION  
  distanta    = DIMENSION  
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
  culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = niciunul aici
  type = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
            curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista = NAME
  latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2#3
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  margine = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
  limittext = da nu TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  referinta = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances: content

\punecontent [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titlu = da nu  
   sc = da nu  
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
   comanda = BEFEHL  
   latime = DIMENSION  
   inaltime = DIMENSION  
   aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
   setups = NAME  
   sus = BEFEHL  
   jos = BEFEHL  
   inainte = BEFEHL  
   dupa = BEFEHL  
   locatie = sus  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   pagestate = start stop  
   stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   douafete = da nu gol  
   stil = inherits: \value-style  
   culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
 2 stare = start stop  
   expansiune = da nu  
   separator = BEFEHL  
   filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
   category = NAME  
   offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
   offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
   offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
   offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
   itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
   stare = start gol local  
   stanga = BEFEHL  
   dreapta = BEFEHL  
   distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
   inainte = BEFEHL  
   dupa = BEFEHL  
   intre = BEFEHL  
   pozitie = da nu  
   mijloc = BEFEHL  
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
   culoare = COLOR  
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
   culoarecontrast = COLOR  
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaparafrage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,\*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,\*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,\*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistrul [1] [2...]

OPT

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere

```



\seteazaregistru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

**\seteazarigleumplere** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\*    inainte                = BEFEHL  
     dupa                 = BEFEHL  
     n                     = NUMMER  
     spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
     distanta              = DIMENSION  
     latime                = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
     separator             = BEFEHL  
     stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoare               = COLOR

**\seteazarotare** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\*    locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
     rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
     inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazasimbol** [...]

\*    NAME

**\seteazasinonime** [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1    SINGULAR  
  
2    expansiune        = da nu xml  
     alternativ        = primul ultim normal NAME  
     urmatorul        = BEFEHL  
     comanda          = \...##1##2##3  
     comandatext      = \...##1  
     synonymcommand = \...##1  
     language         = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
     metoda          = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
     criteriu         = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
     stil              = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoare         = COLOR  
     stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoaretext      = COLOR  
     stilsinonim      = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoaresinonim = COLOR

**\abbreviation** [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1    NAME  
  
2    TEXT  
  
3    CONTENT

**\seteazasortare** [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1    SINGULAR  
  
2    expansiune        = da nu xml  
     alternativ        = primul ultim normal NAME  
     urmatorul        = BEFEHL  
     comanda          = \...##1##2##3  
     comandatext      = \...##1  
     synonymcommand = \...##1  
     language         = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
     metoda          = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
     criteriu         = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
     stil              = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoare         = COLOR  
     stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoaretext      = COLOR  
     stilsinonim      = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoaresinonim = COLOR

**\logo** [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    NAME  
  
2    CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \seteazaspatiu [...] <sup>OPT</sup> *   fixat impachetat broad </pre>   |
| <pre> \seteazaspatualb [...,*...] <sup>OPT</sup> *   fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup>  1   NAME  2   linie           = DIMENSION     inaltime        = NUMMER     inaltime        = NUMMER     inaltimeminima  = NUMMER     mindepth        = NUMMER     distanta        = DIMENSION     sus             = NUMMER inaltime     jos             = NUMMER     dilatata        = NUMMER     shrink          = NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...] <sup>OPT</sup> *   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...] *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \seteazasubsol [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup>  1   text margine bordura  2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>   |
| <pre> \seteazasus [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup>  1   text margine bordura  2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>  |
| <pre> \seteazatabele [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  *   text           = DIMENSION max     split          = da nu repetat auto     frame          = on dezactivat     NL             = inherits: \blanc     VL             = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER     HL             = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER     distanta       = mic mediu mare niciunul     aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta     comenzi        = BEFEHL     fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext     grosimerigla   = DIMENSION     inaltime       = strut NUMMER     inaltime       = strut NUMMER     openup        = DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazatabulatori [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup>    <sup>OPT</sup>  1   NAME  2   NAME  3   inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>  |
| <pre> \seteazatext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup>  1   text margine bordura  2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>   |

`\seteazatexteantet`  $\overset{1}{[...]}$   $\overset{2}{[...]}$   $\overset{3}{[...]}$   $\overset{4}{[...]}$   $\overset{5}{[...]}$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos`  $\overset{1}{[...]}$   $\overset{2}{[...]}$   $\overset{3}{[...]}$   $\overset{4}{[...]}$   $\overset{5}{[...]}$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol`  $\overset{1}{[...]}$   $\overset{2}{[...]}$   $\overset{3}{[...]}$   $\overset{4}{[...]}$   $\overset{5}{[...]}$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus`  $\overset{1}{[...]}$   $\overset{2}{[...]}$   $\overset{3}{[...]}$   $\overset{4}{[...]}$   $\overset{5}{[...]}$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext`  $\overset{1}{[...]}$   $\overset{2}{[...]}$   $\overset{3}{[...]}$   $\overset{4}{[...]}$   $\overset{5}{[...]}$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext`  $\overset{1}{[...]}$   $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$   
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext`  $\overset{1}{[...]}$   $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$   
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   locatie             = NAME

```

\seteazatitluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{chapter} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\backslash\text{part} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT                   |
| $\backslash\text{section} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\backslash\text{subject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT |

`\title [...,1...] {2...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]`

\* orizontal vertical foartestricte strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

`\seteazatype [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMMER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMMER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...,*...,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed



|  |
|--|
| <pre>\setemeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>   |
| <pre>\setevalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>   |
| <pre>\setevariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>   |
| <pre>\setevariables [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setfirstline [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: right;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\setfont ...</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre>  |
| <pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\setfontfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\setfontsolution [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\setfontstrut</pre>   |
| <pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>   |
| <pre>\setgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>   |

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
`KEY` = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]OPT`

- \* NAME reset

`\setinitial [...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,...2,...] [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

- \* ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

```
2  titlu NAME NUMMER
```

### 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{setinternalrendering} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$$

1 NAME

2 auto embed

### 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

```
* reset 1 2
```

$$\backslash \text{setJSpreamble} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setlayer}\ [\overset{1}{\dots}]\ [\overset{2}{\dots}]\ [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots,\dots]\ \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$$

1 NAME

2 stanga dreapta par impar

```
3 inherits: \setupplayer
```

4 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setlayerframed} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots} \right] \left[ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots} \right] \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupplayer
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

4 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setlayerframed} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

### 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [...]` <sup>1</sup>  
`[...2...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...3...]` <sup>3</sup> `{...}` <sup>4</sup>  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

\* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`  
OPT

\* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...3...]` <sup>3</sup> `{...}` <sup>4</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}` <sup>1</sup> `{...}` <sup>2</sup> `{...3...}` <sup>3</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}` <sup>1</sup> `{...}` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup> `{...4...}` <sup>4</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}` <sup>1</sup> `{...}` <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...2...]` <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...2...]` <sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]` <sup>\*</sup>

\* implicit oneline basic NAME

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*,...}<br>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{setmode}$ {.*...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{setnostrut}$  |
| $\backslash\text{setnote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE<br>3 TEXT                                       |
| $\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 NAME<br>2 titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{setnote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 NAME<br>2 titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE     |

`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...2...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...*}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...<sup>\*</sup>]

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...<sup>\*</sup>]

- \* reset NAME

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\setrigidcolumnbalance ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\setscript [...]</pre> <pre>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\setsectionblock [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 semncarte = TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\setsimplecolumnhsize [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>* n = NUMMER</pre> <pre>latime = DIMENSION</pre> <pre>distanta = DIMENSION</pre> <pre>linii = NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\setsmallbodyfont</pre>  |
| <pre>\setsmallcaps</pre>  |
| <pre>\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\setstructurepageregister [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 eticheta = NAME</pre> <pre>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</pre> <pre>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>alternativ = TEXT</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setstrut</pre>  |
| <pre>\setsuperiors</pre>  |
| <pre>\setsystemmode {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\settabular</pre>  |



`\settaggedmetadata [...,...*...,...]`

`* KEY = VALUE`

`\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3]OPT [...4] [...5]OPT`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

**\setupattachment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   fisier     = FILE
   nume       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   stare      = start stop
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION
```

**\setupattachments** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

**\setupbackend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

```
*  export     = da FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   fisier     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   spatiu     = da nu
   xmpfile    = FILE
   format     = version implicit NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
   profile    = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  culoare      = COLOR
   continua     = da nu tot
   gol          = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order        = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda       = NUMMER
   offset       = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   max          = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp           = NAME
   stanga       = TEXT
   dreapta      = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupbar
```

**\hiddenbar** {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

**\nobar** {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

$$\overline{\{...\}^*}$$

\* CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

\* CONTENT

$$\overstruck{...}$$

\* CONTENT

$$\underline{\{...\}}$$

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\underbars \{...\}$$

\* CONTENT

 $\underdash \{...\}$ 

\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

\* CONTENT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\cdot} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ 

\* CONTENT

 $\backslash underdots \{.\!.\!.\}^*$ 

\* CONTENT

 $\underset{\text{random}}{\{...\}}$ 

\* CONTENT

 $\underset{\text{randoms}}{\{...\}}$ 

\* CONTENT

`\underline {.*}`

\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]`

```
*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   locatie    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatatie  = da nu
   pagina     = da nu
```

\setupbookmark [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
* fortat      = da nu
numar         = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock  = da nu
```

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset        = implicit NAME
comanda        = \...##1
stanga         = BEFEHL
dreapta        = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit      = NUMMER
etaldisplay    = NUMMER
etaloption     = ultim
stopper        = initials
interactiune    = start stop tot
alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear

sorttype       = normal reverse
compress       = da nu
implicit       = implicit NAME
stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
dataset     = NAME
field       = keyword range numarpagina autor
register    = NAME
metoda      = once
alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 staretext    = start stop
pagestate     = start stop
separator     = BEFEHL
criteriu      = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
specification = NAME
titlu         = TEXT
inainte       = BEFEHL
dupa          = BEFEHL
dataset       = NAME
metoda        = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype      = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repetata      = da nu
group         = NAME
numerotare    = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

**\setupbtx** [...]

\* NAME

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
alternativ = 0 1

**\setupchemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER  
rotatie = NUMMER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupchemicalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare   = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  latime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 start      = NUMBER
  counter    = NAME
  metoda     = pagina
  stare      = start stop
  mod        = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix     = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset   = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type        = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu    = strict pozitiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 

|                |   |                           |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| inainte        | = | BEFEHL                    |
| dupa           | = | BEFEHL                    |
| language       | = | local global SPRACHE      |
| metoda         | = | font                      |
| repeta         | = | da nu                     |
| locatie        | = | text paragraf margine     |
| stanga         | = | BEFEHL                    |
| mijloc         | = | BEFEHL                    |
| dreapta        | = | BEFEHL                    |
| nextleft       | = | BEFEHL                    |
| nextright      | = | BEFEHL                    |
| spatiuinainte  | = | inherits: \blanc          |
| spatiudupa     | = | inherits: \blanc          |
| marginestanga  | = | da nu standard DIMENSION  |
| marginedreapta | = | da nu standard DIMENSION  |
| aliniat        | = | inherits: \seteazaaliniat |
| aliniaturmator | = | da nu auto                |
| stil           | = | STYLE BEFEHL              |
| culoare        | = | COLOR                     |
| stilsimbol     | = | STYLE BEFEHL              |
| culoaresimbol  | = | COLOR                     |

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
   break   = ambele inainte

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda      = niciunul comanda
   dilatata    = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = NUMMER
   alternativ    = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

```



\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub>

```

1  NAME
2  titlu      = da nu
   numar     = da nu
   comandanumar = \...##1
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft  = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   simbol     = BEFEHL
   starter    = BEFEHL
   stopper    = BEFEHL
   cuplare    = NAME
   counter    = NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   alternativ  = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display    = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime     = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta   = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata   = NUMMER
   shrink     = NUMMER
   suspenda   = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu    = TEXT
   margine    = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,\*...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,\*...]

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   repeta         = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala           = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   linii           = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame           = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames          = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext        = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display         = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMBER
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   type           = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicit       = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMBER
   simbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   optiune        = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru     = REFERENCE
   clickies       = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire  = REFERENCE
   dupatasta      = REFERENCE
   format         = REFERENCE
   verifica       = REFERENCE
   calculeaza     = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   alternativ    = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda       = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto default NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatest = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  strut = da nu
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar = \...##1
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame = numar
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  split = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedcontent [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

\setupinitial [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symalinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine  
lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat  
reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried  
orizontal NAME  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize



**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
margin dreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
scop = stanga dreapta local  
mp = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretex = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 compress = da nu  
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

- \* culoare = local global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = da nu  
setups = NAME  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
extensions = da nu  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  locatie    = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  comanda    = \...##1
  latime     = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  anchor     = region text
  locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category   = implicit bordura
  scop       = local global
  optiune    = text paragraf
  margine    = local normal margine bordura
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spatiu     = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  linie      = NUMMER
  stack      = da continuu
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\atrighmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\innermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothet [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
OPT
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar   = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   strut      = da nu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  openup      = da nu
   setsimbol   = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact     = da nu
   aliniere    = l2r r2l
   bidi        = da nu
   sygreek     = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek     = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek     = normal italic niciunul
   italics     = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups      = NAME
   domain      = NAME reset
   stiltext    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral    = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit    = normal italic
   fraction    = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  comanda     = da nu
   stanga      = NUMMER
   mijloc      = NUMMER
   dreapta     = NUMMER
   mathstyle   = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare     = COLOR
   stare       = auto
   factor      = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   strut       = da nu math tight
   alternativ    = intern extern ambele
   rigla       = da nu auto
   stanga      = NUMMER
   dreapta     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

```
1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT
```



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash dbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash dfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash frac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash setupmathframed \left[ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \right]$ 1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| $\backslash inmframed \left[ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT                                      |
| $\backslash mcframed \left[ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT                                       |
| $\backslash mframed \left[ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT  |

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 strut = da nu NUMMER  
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = mp  
 culoare = COLOR  
 mpoffset = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = implicit normal mp  
 culoare = COLOR  
 mpoffset = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 topcommand = \...##1  
 bottomcommand = \...##1  
 middlecommand = \...##1  
 mp = NAME  
 mpheight = DIMENSION  
 mpdepth = DIMENSION  
 mpoffset = DIMENSION  
 culoare = COLOR  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION  
 mindepth = DIMENSION  
 mathclass = rel ord  
 offset = min max normal  
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER  
 strut = da nu  
 alternativ = normal implicit mp  
 latimeminima = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 moffset = DIMENSION  
 order = normal reverse  
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 NAME

2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = otr box  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pas = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
balanta = da nu  
splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
alternativ = local global  
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
separator = rigla  
strut = da nu  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 FILE

2 test = da nu  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   type           = note
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandatext      = \...##1
   indicator        = da nu
   separatorstext   = BEFEHL
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   distanta         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   rigla            = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split            = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
   factor           = NUMMER
   locatie          = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   culoarerigla     = COLOR
   grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf         = da nu
   inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   intre            = BEFEHL
   scop             = pagina
   distantacoloane  = DIMENSION
   continua         = da nu
   alternativ        = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu         = pagina
   fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   anchor           = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte    = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween   = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

```

*  NAME

```

`\setuppagechecker [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\punelegend [...,1...,...]{...2.}{...3.}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 setups = NAME  
 start = NUMMER  
 n = NUMMER  
 criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
 latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 corectielinie = on dezactivat  
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
 margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 n = NUMMER  
 min = NUMMER  
 max = NUMMER  
 text = TEXT  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stare = start stop  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 comanda = \...##1  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR



\setupprofile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\index [...]1 [...+...+...]2`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\setuprenderingwindow [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setups [...]*,...`

- \* NAME

`\setupscale [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 scala = NUMBER  
xscala = NUMBER  
yscala = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = da nu  
linii = NUMBER  
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
s = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
preset = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMMER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT  
\* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...,...}`

\* NAME

OPT

2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER.

|                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| extias                       | = BEFEHL                       |
| stanga                       | = BEFEHL                       |
| dreapta                      | = BEFEHL                       |
| culoaretitlu                 | = COLOR                        |
| stiltitlu                    | = STYLE BEFEHL                 |
| distantamarginestanga        | = DIMENSION                    |
| distantamarginedreapta       | = DIMENSION                    |
| distantacoloane              | = DIMENSION                    |
| latimemaxima                 | = DIMENSION                    |
| setups                       | = NAME                         |
| latimetext                   | = DIMENSION local              |
| split                        | = da nu repetat auto           |
| antet                        | = repetat                      |
| optiune                      | = dilatat tight                |
| inainte                      | = BEFEHL                       |
| dupa                         | = BEFEHL                       |
| aceeasipagina                | = inainte dupa ambele          |
| spaceinbetween               | = inherits: \blanc             |
| splitoffset                  | = DIMENSION                    |
| aliniazacaracter             | = da nu                        |
| alierecaracter               | = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| distanta                     | = DIMENSION                    |
| culoare                      | = COLOR                        |
| stil                         | = math STYLE BEFEHL            |
| inherits: \seteazainconjurat |                                |

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

OPT

```

format      = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte     = BEFEHL
dupa        = BEFEHL
distanța    = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
alinieră    = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla       = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat     = da nu
split       = da nu repetat auto
unitate     = DIMENSION
margine     = DIMENSION
intern      = BEFEHL
EQ          = BEFEHL
antet       = da repetat text
frame       = on dezactivat
titlu       = TEXT
keepttogether = da nu

```

```
*   stare    = start stop
    metoda   = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare      = start stop
   locatie    = text paragraf niciunul
   alternativ  = NUMMER
   mp         = NAME
   metoda     = NAME
   fundal     = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   colt       = rectangular rotund
   nivel      = NUMMER
   offsetfundal = DIMENSION
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash       = NUMMER
   raza       = DIMENSION
   frame      = on dezactivat
   culoareframe = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetframe = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetsus  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime     = DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  locatie    = stanga centru dreapta
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\tooltip [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`  
OPT

```

1  inherits: \setuptooltip

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language   = SPRACHE
   alternativ  = text matematica
   order      = reverse normal
   separator  = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   spatiu     = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\unit {...}`

```

*  CONTENT

```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```

*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setupversion [...]  *   concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]  *   titlu      = TEXT     stare      = start stop     export      = da nu     tiparibil   = da nu     scop        = local global     metoda      = niciunul comanda </pre>   |
| <pre> \setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]                         OPT *   inherits: \vspacing </pre>   |
| <pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}  1   CONTENT 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setupxml [...,*=...,...]  *   implicit = ascuns niciunul text     compress  = da nu </pre>   |
| <pre> \setupxtable [...,*=...,...]               OPT 1   NAME  2   latimetext      = DIMENSION local     fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext     spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc     optiune          = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat     inaltimetext     = DIMENSION     latimemaxima     = DIMENSION     distantacoloane  = DIMENSION     distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION     distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION     antet            = repetat     subsol           = repetat     grosimerigla     = DIMENSION     split            = da nu repetat auto     splitoffset      = DIMENSION     aceeasipagina    = inainte dupa ambele     distanta         = DIMENSION     inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \setuvalue {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setvalue {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>  |

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 

|       |   |        |
|-------|---|--------|
| set   | = | BEFEHL |
| reset | = | BEFEHL |
| KEY   | = | VALUE  |

`\setvboxregister ... {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`  
OPT

- \* FONT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...1 ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 

|       |   |        |
|-------|---|--------|
| set   | = | BEFEHL |
| reset | = | BEFEHL |
| KEY   | = | VALUE  |

`\shapedhbox {...}*`

- \* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\SHIFT {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: shiftup shiftdown</p>   |
| <p><code>\showallmakeup</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\showattributes</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\showboxes</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    specification = NAME<br/> dataset        = NAME<br/> field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br/> journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher<br/> school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>      |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    specification = NAME<br/> dataset        = NAME<br/> field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br/> journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher<br/> school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    specification = NAME<br/> dataset        = NAME<br/> field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br/> journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher<br/> school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>       |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\showbtxfields [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    rotatie        = NUMBER<br/> specification = NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\showbtxfields [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\showbtxtables [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>  |



|  |
|--|
| \showchardata {...}<br><br>*    TEXT   |
| \showcharratio {...}<br><br>*    TEXT  |
| \showcolorbar [...]  |
| *    COLOR   |
| \showcolorcomponents [...]   |
| *    COLOR   |
| \showcolorset [...]  |
| *    COLOR   |
| \showcolorstruts   |
| \showcounter [...]   |
| *    NAME  |
| \showdirectives  |
| \showdirlsinmargin   |
| \showedebuginfo  |
| \showexperiments   |
| \showfont [...] [...] <sup>2</sup><br>OPT<br>1    FONT<br>2    NUMMER  |
| \showfontdata  |
| \showfontitalics   |
| \showfontkerns   |
| \showfontparameters  |
| \showfontstrip [...*,...]  |
| *    inherits: \seteazafonttext  |
| \showfontstyle [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup><br>OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>1    inherits: \seteazafonttext<br>2    rm ss tt mm hw cg<br>3    tf bf it sl bi bs<br>4    tot NUMMER |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showglyphs</code>  |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>  |
| <code>\showhelp {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    SPRACHE<br>2    TEXT         |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\showinjector [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\showjustification</code>   |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>  |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code><br>*    FONT  |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code>   |
| <code>\showmargins</code>   |
| <code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME NUMBER<br>3    TEXT |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code>   |
| <code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CONTENT                                       |

`\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

`\showparentchain \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [...]`

\* NAME

`\showtimer {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\showtokens [...]`

\* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {*...}`

\* NAME

`\showvariable {...} {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {1...} {2...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\simbol [...]OPT [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\simbol {*...}`

\* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\slicepages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2   offset   = DIMENSION<br/>            hoffset = DIMENSION<br/>            voffset = DIMENSION<br/>            latime  = DIMENSION<br/>            inaltime = DIMENSION<br/>            n       = NUMBER</p> <p>3   offset   = DIMENSION<br/>            hoffset = DIMENSION<br/>            voffset = DIMENSION<br/>            latime  = DIMENSION<br/>            inaltime = DIMENSION<br/>            n       = NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\slovenianNumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\sloveniannumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\smallbodyfont</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\smallcappedcharacters</code> {...}</p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\smallcappedromannumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\smaller</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\smallskip</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\smash</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sub>OPT</sub>}<br/>             1 w h d t b<br/>            2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\smashbox</code> ...</p> <p>*   CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\smashboxed</code> ...</p> <p>*   CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\smashedhbox</code> <sup>1</sup>... {...<sub>OPT</sub>}<br/>             1 TEXT<br/>            2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\smashedvbox</code> <sup>1</sup>... {...<sub>OPT</sub>}<br/>             1 TEXT<br/>            2 CONTENT</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>  |
| <p><code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* alternativ = orizontal vertical</p> <p>latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>   |
| <p><code>\someplace {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\SORTING [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p>  |
| <p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\spatiifixate</code></p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\spatiu</code>  |
| <code>\spatiufixat</code>   |
| <code>\splitatasterisk ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CSNAME |
| <code>\splitatcolon ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CSNAME    |
| <code>\splitatcolons ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CSNAME   |
| <code>\splitatcomma ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CSNAME    |
| <code>\splitatperiod ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CSNAME   |
| <code>\splitdfrac {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT                                    |
| <code>\splitfilename {..*}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\splitfrac {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\splitoffbase</code>  |
| <code>\splitofffull</code>  |
| <code>\splitoffkind</code>  |
| <code>\splitoffname</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\splitoffpath</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code>   |
| <code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1.</sup> \from <sup>2.</sup> \to \ <sup>3.</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME                                |
| <code>\splitofftype</code>   |
| <code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1.</sup> \at <sup>2.</sup> \to \ <sup>3.</sup> \and \ <sup>4.</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CSNAME |
| <code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> ...] { <sup>2.</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1.</sup> ...} { <sup>2.</sup> ...}<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\stanga</code> <sup>*</sup><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\startalignment</code> [...,*...] ... \stopalignment<br>*    inherits: \setezaalinierea  |
| <code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru  |
| <code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta  |
| <code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga  |
| <code>\startallmodes</code> [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes<br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\startantettabel</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopantettabel<br>*    NAME   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupattachment  instances: attachment </pre>                   |
| <pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>  |
| <pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startbitmapimage [...] [...] ... \stopbitmapimage  *  culoare = rgb cmyk gri    latime  = DIMENSION    inaltime = DIMENSION    x       = NUMMER    y       = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer                         OPT *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER  instances: hiding </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign                         OPT *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>   |
| <pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startcoloane} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoloane}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \seteazacoloane   |
| $\backslash\text{startcolorintent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolorintent}$<br>* knockout overprint niciunul   |
| $\backslash\text{startcoloronly} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoloronly}$<br>* COLOR   |
| $\backslash\text{startcolorset} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolorset}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startcolumnspan} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan  |
| $\backslash\text{startcombination} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcombination                    |
| $\backslash\text{startcombination} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 N*M  |
| $\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina} \dots \backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startCOMMENT} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu<br><br>instances: comment |
| $\backslash\text{startcomment} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomment}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu                           |
| $\backslash\text{startcomponenta} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$<br>* FILE *  |
| $\backslash\text{startcomponenta} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$<br>* FILE *  |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextcode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash startheadtext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stopheadtext$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE<br/> 2    KEY </div> </div>           |
| $\backslash startlabeltext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stoplabeltext$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE<br/> 2    KEY </div> </div>         |
| $\backslash startmathlabeltext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmathlabeltext$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE<br/> 2    KEY </div> </div> |
| $\backslash startoperatortext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stopoperatortext$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE<br/> 2    KEY </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash startprefixtext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stopprefixtext$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE<br/> 2    KEY </div> </div>       |
| $\backslash startsuffixtext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stopsuffixtext$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE<br/> 2    KEY </div> </div>       |
| $\backslash starttaglabeltext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stoptaglabeltext$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE<br/> 2    KEY </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash startunittext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stopunittext$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE<br/> 2    KEY </div> </div>           |
| $\backslash startctxfunction \dots \dots \backslash stopctxfunction$ <div> <div> *    NAME </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash startctxfunctiondefinition \dots \dots \backslash stopctxfunctiondefinition$ <div> <div> *    NAME </div> </div>                           |
| $\backslash startculoare [\dots] \dots \backslash stopculoare$ <div> <div> *    COLOR </div> </div>  |
| $\backslash startcurrentcolor \dots \backslash stopcurrentcolor$   |
| $\backslash startcurrentlistentrywrapper \dots \backslash stopcurrentlistentrywrapper$   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$                       |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdelimitedtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimitedtext}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$               |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$ <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startaside} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopaside}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startblockquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopblockquote}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startquotation} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopquotation}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopquote}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startspeech} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspeech}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startDESCRIERE} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDESCRIERE}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{titlu} \quad = \text{TEXT} \\ \text{semncarte} = \text{TEXT} \\ \text{lista} \quad = \text{TEXT} \\ \text{referinta} = \text{REFERENCE} \end{array}$               |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startDESCRIERE} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDESCRIERE}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{REFERENCE} \\ 2 \quad \text{TEXT} \end{array}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdespachetat}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdisplaymath}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>  |
| <code>\startdocument [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopdocument</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupdocument</code>   |
| <code>\startdute [...] ... \stopdute</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>  |
| <code>\startelement [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopelement</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code>   |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startENUMERARE [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code><br><code>* titlu = TEXT</code><br><code>semncarte = TEXT</code><br><code>lista = TEXT</code><br><code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...} ... \stopENUMERARE</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code><br><code>* SPRACHE</code>  |
| <code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>  |
| <code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>  |
| <code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startfigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopfigura</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 FILE</code><br><code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code>             |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$<br>instances: TEXpage MPpage  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpage}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpage}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXpage}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startfixat}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfixat}$<br><sub>OPT</sub><br>* jos centru inalt lohi implicit   |
| $\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$<br><sub>OPT</sub><br>* N*M NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startFLOATtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stopFLOATtext}$<br>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga<br>marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime<br>adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine<br>[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva<br>effective antet subsol<br>2 REFERENCE<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic |
| $\backslash\text{startfont}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfont}$<br><sub>OPT</sub><br>* FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{startfontclass}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfontclass}$<br>* fiecare NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startfontsolution}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfontsolution}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startformula}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopformula}$<br><sub>OPT</sub><br>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$<br><sub>OPT</sub><br>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$<br>instances: sp sd mp md  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startformule} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformule}$<br>$*$ $+$ $-$ REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$<br>$\text{1}$ NAME<br>$\text{2}$ inherits: \seteazainconjurat  |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*}] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$<br>$*$ NAME dezactivat   |
| $\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$<br>$*$ inherits: \seteazafundal  |
| $\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$<br>$*$ inherits: \seteazafundal<br><br>instances: fundal   |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*}] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$<br>$*$ normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut<br>box min max centru NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$<br>$*$ inherits: \definegridsnapping   |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxregister} \overset{*}{.} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxregister}$<br>$*$ CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{starthHELP} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*}] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$<br>$*$ REFERENCE<br><br>instances: helptext   |
| $\backslash\text{starthelptext} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*}] \dots \backslash\text{stophelptext}$<br>$*$ REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{starthhighlight} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$<br>$*$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$<br>$*$ original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul   |
| $\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startimpachetat} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*}] \dots \backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$<br>$*$ blank   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\startingust <sup>1</sup>[...] [...] <sup>2</sup>[...] ... \stoppingust</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazaingust</p>  |
| <p><code>\startingust [...] <sup>1</sup>[...] [...] <sup>2</sup>[...] ... \stoppingust</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \seteazaingust</p> <p>2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>                |
| <p><code>\startingust <sup>1</sup>[...] [...] <sup>2</sup>[...] ... \stoppingust</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>  |
| <p><code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune</code></p> <p>*    ascuns NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code></p> <p>*    tot SPRACHE</p>  |
| <p><code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\startitemgroup [...] <sup>1</sup>[...] [...] <sup>2</sup>[...] [...] <sup>3</sup>[...] ... \stopitemgroup</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> |
| <p><code>\startITEMGROUP [...] <sup>1</sup>[...] [...] <sup>2</sup>[...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>   |
| <p><code>\startJScode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJScode</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    uses</p> <p>3    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    folositi</p> <p>3    now later</p>  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>   |
| <code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code><br>*    stanga centru dreapta max   |
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    blank inherits: \blanc   |
| <code>\startlinefiller [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinefiller</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    filler NAME<br>2    inherits: \setuplinefiller   |
| <code>\startLINENOTE [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT<br><br>instances: linenote   |
| <code>\stoplinenote [...<sup>*</sup>]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1    NAME<br>2    continua    = da nu<br>start           = NUMMER<br>pas            = NUMMER<br>metoda        = pagina primul urmatorul |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1    NAME<br>2    continuu NUMMER  |
| <code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>   |
| <code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>   |
| <code>\startlinetablecell [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setuplinetable  |
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>   |
| <code>\startlinie [...<sup>*</sup>]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopliniemargine</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startliniemargin}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopliniemargin}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$             |
| $\backslash\text{startLINES}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopLINES}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazalinii}$<br><br>instances: lines    |
| $\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* blank inherits: $\backslash\text{blanc}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 grila<br>2 NAME                         |
| $\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startlua}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplua}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startluacode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluacode}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startluaparameterset}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluaparameterset}$<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startluasetups}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluasetups}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 grila<br>2 NAME                             |
| $\backslash\text{startluasetups}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluasetups}$<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPclip}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMPclip}$<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPcode}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMPcode}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPdefinitions}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMPdefinitions}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMPdrawing}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPdrawing}$<br>*    -   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPenvironment}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$<br>*    reset global +  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPextensions}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...,*,...}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinclusions}$ [ $\overset{1}{...}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{...}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$<br>1    +<br>2    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinitializations}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ [ $\overset{1}{...}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                             |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ [ $\overset{*}{...}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [ $\overset{1}{...}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \seteazamakeup                              |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup<br><br>instances: standard page text middle |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup   |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup   |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{...}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$<br>*    NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    reset tot NAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupmathalignment</p> <p>instances: align mathalignment</p>          |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupmathcases</p> <p>instances: cases mathcases</p>                          |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> <p>instances: matrix mathmatrix</p>                     |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ <p>*    display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$ <p>*    FILE *</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$ <p>*    FILE *</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmenuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmenuinteractiune}$ <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmode}$ [ $\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmode}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startmodeset}$ [ $\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\dots\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmodeset}$<br>1 NAME implicit<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmodule}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmodule}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsection}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>marcaje = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE<br>numarpropriu = TEXT<br>3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas}$ [ $\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\dots\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 + - REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrower}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopnarrower}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset  |
| $\backslash\text{startNARROWER}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset  |
| $\backslash\text{startnegativ}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnegativ}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* latime = DIMENSION<br>inaltime = DIMENSION<br>offset = DIMENSION<br>strut = da nu   |
| $\backslash\text{startnointerference}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnointerference}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startnotallmodes}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$<br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE                         OPT *   REFERENCE  instances: footnote endnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE                         OPT *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE  instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote                         OPT *   REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote                         OPT *   REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>   |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>   |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagefigure                         OPT 1   FILE 2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegrid                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan                         OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \startPAGEGRID [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID                         OPT *   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout *   pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>  |

`\startpar [...]1 [...]2... \stoppar`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraf [...]1 [...]2... \stopparagraf`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [...]* ... \stopparagraphs`

\* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell`

`\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder [...]* ... \stopparbuilder`

\* implicit oneline basic NAME

`\startplacefloat [...]1 [...]2...3... \stopplacefloat`  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber  
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

referinta = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startpuneFLOAT [...]1 [...]2... \stoppuneFLOAT`  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber  
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startpunechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunechemical`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpunefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunefigure`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunegraphic`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunetable`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startplacepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopplacepairedbox  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \startpunePAIREDBOX [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX  * inherits: \setuppairedbox  instances: legend </pre>          |
| <pre> \startpunelegend [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppunelegend  * inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \startpositioning [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppositioning  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>      |
| <pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay  * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpostponing [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppostponing  * [-+]NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand  * KEY = VALUE </pre>                     |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopprocessassignmentlist  * KEY = VALUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand  * BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocesscommalist  * BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprodus [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopprodus  * FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprodus ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopprodus  * FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startproiect [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopproiect  * FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startproiect ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopproiect  * FILE * </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</code>  |
| <code>\startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppublicatie</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 tag = REFERENCE<br>category = TEXT<br>k = REFERENCE<br>t = TEXT |
| <code>\startpuneformula [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppuneformula</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* titlu = TEXT<br>suffix = TEXT<br>referinta = + - REFERENCE                              |
| <code>\startpuneformula [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppuneformula</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* + - REFERENCE   |
| <code>\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</code>  |
| <code>\startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoprawsetups</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 grila<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>  |
| <code>\startregime [...]\stopregime</code><br>* inherits: \enableregime  |
| <code>\startregister [...]\stackrel{3}{...}\stackrel{4}{...} [...\stackrel{5}{...}]</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>5 INDEX        |
| <code>\startreusableMPgraphic {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| <code>\startriglatext {...}\stopriglatext</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\startscript [...]\stopscript</code><br>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopsectionblock  1  NAME  2  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>   |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK  *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune  instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>   |
| <pre> \startappendices [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopappendices  *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startbackmatter [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopbackmatter  *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startbodymatter [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopbodymatter  *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfrontmatter [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopfrontmatter  *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsectionlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopsectionlevel  1  NAME  2  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT  3  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startSECTION [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopSECTION  1  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT  2  KEY = VALUE  instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \startchapter [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopchapter  1  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...][...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT<br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>marcaje = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE<br/>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>             |
| <p><code>\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...][...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT<br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>marcaje = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE<br/>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>             |
| <p><code>\startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...][...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT<br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>marcaje = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE<br/>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...][...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubject</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT<br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>marcaje = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE<br/>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...,...][...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT<br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>marcaje = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE<br/>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>                                   |
| <p><code>\startlines [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoplines</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setezazalinii</p>   |
| <p><code>\startLUA [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stopLUA</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setezatyping</p>  |
| <p><code>\startMP [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stopMP</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setezatyping</p>  |
| <p><code>\startPARSEDXML [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setezatyping</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash startTEX$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopTEX$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \seteazatyping  |
| $\backslash starttyping$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stoptyping$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \seteazatyping  |
| $\backslash startXML$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopXML$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \seteazatyping  |
| $\backslash startitemize$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopitemize$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash startalign$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopalign$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupmathalignment   |
| $\backslash startmathalignment$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopmathalignment$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupmathalignment   |
| $\backslash startcases$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopcases$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupmathcases   |
| $\backslash startmathcases$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopmathcases$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupmathcases   |
| $\backslash startmathmatrix$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopmathmatrix$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix  |
| $\backslash startmatrix$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopmatrix$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix  |
| $\backslash startsetups$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash stopsetups$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 grila<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash startmdformula$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopmdformula$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext   |
| $\backslash startmpformula$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopmpformula$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext   |
| $\backslash startsdformula$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopsdformula$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext   |
| $\backslash startspformula$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash stopspformula$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startsetups}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$<br>$*$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startshift}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopshift}$<br>$*$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>$*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsize}$                                 |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 element<br>2 REFERENCE                            |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$<br>$*$ sub propriu   |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$<br>1 sym rulat mar<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{startspread}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspread}$   |
| $\backslash\text{start}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stop}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>$*$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$<br>$*$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br>$*$ CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 eticheta = NAME<br/> keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT<br/> entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT<br/> keys:1 = TEXT<br/> keys:2 = TEXT<br/> keys:3 = TEXT<br/> entries:1 = TEXT<br/> entries:2 = TEXT<br/> entries:3 = TEXT<br/> alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>4 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startstyle [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>   |
| <p><code>\startstyle [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startsubformulas [...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopsubformulas<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopsubjectlevel<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT<br/> semncarte = TEXT<br/> marcaje = TEXT<br/> lista = TEXT<br/> referinta = REFERENCE<br/> numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>  |
| <p><code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startsubsoltabel [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopsubsoltabel</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startsuspendat [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat</code></p> <p>1 distanta = DIMENSION<br/> n = NUMMER<br/> locatie = stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\startsuspendat [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startsymbolset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsymbolset}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLE}$ [..., $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLE}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [..., $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [..., $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [..., $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [..., $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [ ... ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$<br>* TEMPLATE  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [  $\overset{1}{\dots}$  ] [..., $\overset{2}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$<br>1 TEMPLATE<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [..., $\overset{2}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [/ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ /] [..., $\overset{2}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$<br>1 TEMPLATE<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}$ ] [..., $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$<br><br>instances: legend fact |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash startfact [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopfact$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori  |
| $\backslash startlegend [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoplegend$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori  |
| $\backslash startTABULATION [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopTABULATION$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuptabulation  |
| $\backslash starttexcode \dots \backstoptexcode$   |
| $\backslash starttexdefinition \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \overset{7}{\dots} \dots \backstoptexdefinition$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 spaces nospaces<br>2 global<br>3 unexpanded<br>4 expanded<br>5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument<br>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument<br>6 NAME<br>7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash starttext \dots \backstoptext$   |
| $\backslash starttextajutator [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptextajutator$ $\text{OPT}$ * REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash starttextbackground [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoptextbackground$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground  |
| $\backslash starttextbackgroundmanual \dots \backstoptextbackgroundmanual$   |
| $\backslash startTEXTBACKGROUND [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopTEXTBACKGROUND$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground   |
| $\backslash starttextcolor [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptextcolor$ * COLOR  |
| $\backslash starttextcolorintent \dots \backstoptextcolorintent$   |
| $\backslash startLABELtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backstopLABELtext$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p> |
| <p><code>\startframedtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopframedtext</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>                              |
| <p><code>\starttitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stoptitlu</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\starttypescript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stotypescript</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size nume</p>       |
| <p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stotypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\startTYPING [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p> <p>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTYPING [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* continuu</p> <p>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</p>   |
| <p><code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>  |
| <p><code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...,...\}} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...,...\}} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxregister} .* \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox separator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox separator}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startvtopregister} .* \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{startxcell} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> 1 NAME<br>2 nx = NUMBER<br>ny = NUMBER<br>nc = NUMBER<br>nr = NUMBER<br>inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{startxcellgroup} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupxtable   |
| $\backslash\text{startxgroup} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupxtable   |
| $\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$<br>* NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code>   |
| <code>\startxmlsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopxmlsetups</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 grila<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\startxmlsetups ... .. \stopxmlsetups</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\startxrow [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxrow</code><br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupxtable           |
| <code>\startxrowgroup [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxrowgroup</code><br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxtable [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtable</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable   |
| <code>\startxtablebody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablebody</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable   |
| <code>\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startxtablefoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable   |
| <code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startxtablehead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable   |
| <code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startxtablenext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable   |
| <code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startXTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ <sup>1</sup> [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]<br>* REFERENCE<br>instances: linenote   |
| $\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE  |
| $\backslash\text{strictdoifnextoptionalelse}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE  |
| $\backslash\text{stripcharacter}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{from}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{strippedcsname}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ...<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{strippedcsname}$ <sup>1</sup> ...<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{stripspaces}$ $\backslash\text{from}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\structurenumber</code>   |
| <code>\structuretitle</code>  |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\strut</code>   |
| <code>\strutdp</code>   |
| <code>\strutht</code>   |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>   |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\strutwd</code>   |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1   inherits: \setupstyle<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME FONT<br>2    TEXT                  |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\sublinie {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\subtractfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\subtractfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2..</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2..</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\swapface</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2..</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\swapttypeface</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code></p> <p>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic</p>               |
| <p><code>\switchstyleonly \^*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p> |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p>                |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code>   |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code>   |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><div>OPT</div> <div>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</div> <div>2    NUMMER</div> <div>3    mentine</div> |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code><br><div>*    NAME</div>   |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code><br><div>*    da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</div>  |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>  |
| <code>\SYNONYM [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br><div>OPT</div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> <div>3    CONTENT</div> <div>instances: abbreviation</div>           |
| <code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code><br><div>1    FILE</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> <div>3    TEXT</div>  |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code><br><div>1    FILE</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> <div>3    TEXT</div>   |
| <code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code><br><div>1    FILE</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> <div>3    TEXT</div>  |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code><br><div>*    NAME</div>   |
| <code>\TABLE</code>  |
| <code>\TaBlE</code>  |
| <code>\TEX</code>  |
| <code>\TeX</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\tequal {...} {...}</code><br><sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\testandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>. \and \<sup>4</sup>.</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\testpage [...] [...]</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    DIMENSION   |

OPT

## 2 DIMENSION

OPT

## 2 DIMENSION

\* NAME

\* CONTENT

\* NAME

\* NAME

OPT

### 3 TEXT

\* CONTENT

OPT

## 2 REFERENCE

OPT

## 2 REFERENCE

1

2    KEY   =   VALUE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]           OPT 1  referinta = REFERENCE    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                authoryear    inainte   = BEFEHL    dupa      = BEFEHL    stanga    = BEFEHL    dreapta   = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx  2  REFERENCE </pre>    |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]           OPT 1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] 1  referinta = REFERENCE    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                authoryear    inainte   = BEFEHL    dupa      = BEFEHL    stanga    = BEFEHL    dreapta   = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx  2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>  |
| <pre> \LABELtext {...}  *  KEY  instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxlabellimba </pre>   |
| <pre> \headlimba </pre>   |
| <pre> \labellimba </pre>  |
| <pre> \mathlabellimba </pre>  |
| <pre> \operatorlimba </pre>   |
| <pre> \prefixlimba </pre>   |
| <pre> \suffixlimba </pre>   |
| <pre> \taglabellimba </pre>   |
| <pre> \unitlimba </pre>   |
| <pre> \textflowcollector {...}  *  NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash FRAMEDTEXT$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$<br>2 CONTENT<br><br>instances: framedtext                |
| $\backslash textmath$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash textminus$   |
| $\backslash textormathchar$ {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash textplus$  |
| $\backslash textumplere$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: $\backslash seteazarigleumplere$<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT            |
| $\backslash textvisiblespace$  |
| $\backslash thainumerals$ {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash thefirstcharacter$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize$ {...}<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash theremainingcharacters$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash thickspace$  |
| $\backslash thinspace$   |
| $\backslash thirdoffivearguments$ {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} {... <sup>5</sup> .}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |

`\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

$$\text{\tLeftarrow} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tlap {...}
```

\* CONTENT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tleftarrow}} \text{\texttt{ {...} }}^1 \text{\texttt{ {...} }}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tleftharpoonowdown}} \text{\texttt{ \{...} \{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tleftharpoonup}} \text{\texttt{ {...} }} \text{\texttt{ {...} }} \\ \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \dots$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons`  $\{\dots\}^{\text{1}}$   $\{\dots\}^{\text{2}}$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^{\mathrm{OPT}} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {.*.}`

```
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

`\tolinenote [...]`

## \* REFERENCE

$$\backslash TOOLTIP [\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

```
instances: tooltip
```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash TOOLTIP$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    stanga centru dreapta<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br><br>instances: tooltip |
| $\backslash topbox$ {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash topleftbox$ {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash toplinebox$ {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash toprightbox$ {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash topskippedbox$ {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash tRightarrow$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT            OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash tracecatcodetables$  |
| $\backslash tracedfontname$ {...}<br><br>*    FONT   |
| $\backslash traceoutputroutines$   |
| $\backslash traduce$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...=...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>*    SPRACHE = TEXT   |
| $\backslash transparencycomponents$ {...}<br><br>*    COLOR  |
| $\backslash transparent$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1    COLOR<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash trecilafonttext$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    inherits: \seteazafonttext   |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{trel} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonowdown} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefilename} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{FILE} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefontname} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{FONT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{NUMMER} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\tx</code>  |
| <code>\txx</code>   |
| <code>\typ [...,\u1{...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\type [...,\u1{...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]\u2{...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: \seteazatyping                               |
| <code>\typeface</code>  |
| <code>\typefile [...]\u2{...}</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazatyping<br>3 FILE                            |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,\u1{...}\u2{...}</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: \seteazatype                      |
| <code>\typescriptone</code>   |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code>   |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code>   |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...]\u2{...}</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 * BUFFER<br>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure                       |
| <code>\typesetfile [...]\u2{...}\u3{...}</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME FILE<br>2 FILE TEXT<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\type [...,\u1{...}&lt;&lt;\u2{...}&gt;&gt;</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 ANGLES                      |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 CONTENT                   |
| $\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] <<\dots>>$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 ANGLES                    |
| $\backslash typ [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] <<\dots>>$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 ANGLES                     |
| $\backslash uconvertnumber \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1 inherits: \converttestenumar<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash uedcatcodecommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash ultimasubpagina$  |
| $\backslash undefinevalue \{\dots\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash undepthed \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash underbartext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash underbrace \{\dots\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash underbracetext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash underbracket \{\dots\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash underbrackettext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\underleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ <p><code>\underleftarrow {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>                |
| $\underleftharpoonupdown$ <p><code>\underleftharpoonupdown {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>              |
| $\underleftharpoonup$ <p><code>\underleftharpoonup {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>                      |
| $\underleftrightarrow$ <p><code>\underleftrightarrow {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>                    |
| $\underparent$ <p><code>\underparent {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>                                    |
| $\underparenttext$ <p><code>\underparenttext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>        |
| $\underrightarrow$ <p><code>\underrightarrow {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>                            |
| $\underrightharpoonupdown$ <p><code>\underrightharpoonupdown {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>            |
| $\underrightharpoonup$ <p><code>\underrightharpoonup {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>                    |
| $\underset$ <p><code>\underset {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                      |
| $\undertwoheadleftarrow$ <p><code>\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>                |
| $\undertwoheadrightarrow$ <p><code>\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>              |
| $\undeva$ <p><code>\undeva {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| $\undoassign$ <p><code>\undoassign [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>           |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{with}$ { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL        |
| $\backslash\text{unihex}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br><sup>*</sup> NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE      |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{UNIT}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT<br><br>instances: unit                                    |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$   |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected}$ <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{par}$<br><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT                                |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME            |
| $\backslash\text{unspaced}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br><sup>*</sup> TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{unspacestring}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME              |
| $\backslash\text{untexargument}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} $\backslash\text{to}$ \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME           |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{untextcommand} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME       |
| $\backslash\text{uppercased} \{.^*.\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{uppercasestring} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME           |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{upperrighthdoubleninequote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{upperrighthdoublesixquote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{upperrightsingleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{upperrightsinglesixquote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{url} [.^*.]$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{urmatoareasubpagina}$   |
| $\backslash\text{usealignparameter} \backslash.^*.$<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{useblankparameter} \backslash.^*.$<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{usebodyfont} [...,^*...]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$               |
| $\backslash\text{usebodyfontparameter} \backslash.^*.$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{usebtxdataset} [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3...^3...]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 specification = NAME |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\usecolors [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\usecomponent [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code><br>1    KEY<br>2    KEY  |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    FILE<br>4    auto embed |
| <code>\usefigurebase [...]</code><br>*    reset FILE   |
| <code>\usefile [...] [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> [...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    TEXT              |
| <code>\usegridparameter \*...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\useindentingparameter \*...</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\uselanguageparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE                            |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\useprofileparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\usesetupparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupscale<br>2 NAME |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>*    PATH</p>   |
| <p><code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>1    m p s x t</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>]</code></p> <p>1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot</p> <p>2    NAME fallback implicit dtp simple</p> <p>3    size nume</p> |
| <p><code>\usetypescriptfile [...*]</code></p> <p>*    reset FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>]</code></p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\utfchar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\utflower {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\utfupper {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\utilityregisterlength</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\valoareculoare {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\vec {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\verbatim {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\versiune [...]</code><br>*    concept fisier temporar final NAME                    |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar  |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code>   |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code>   |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code>  |
| <code>\vglue ...</code><br>*    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code><br><sup>OPT</sup><br>*    NUMMER                                    |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT        |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{vspace}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{vspacing}$ $[\overset{*}{...},...]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit<br>inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime<br>adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline<br>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION<br>NAME |
| $\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{...\}$<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{words}$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 unu doi trei patru cinci<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{writedatatolist}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ $[\overset{3}{...},...]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \seteazalista<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{XETEX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{XeTeX}$   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{xdefconvertedargument}\ \backslash^{1}\dots\{^{2}\dots\}$<br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xequal}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT     |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT    |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT    |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT     |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharrow}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}\ \underbrace{\{^{1}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\ \underbrace{\{^{2}\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT            |

|   |
|---|
| \xmladdindex {...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP<br>3    SETUP            |
| \xmlaftersetup {...} {...}<br><br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP  |
| \xmlall {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP                                |
| \xmlappendsetup {...}<br><br>*    SETUP   |
| \xmlapplyselectors {...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlatt {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT                           |
| \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME                       |
| \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME<br>4    TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| \xmlbadinclusions {...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP<br>3    SETUP                               |
| \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}<br><br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP  |
| \xmlchainatt {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT   |
| \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT   |
| \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT<br>4    FIRST<br>5    LAST |
| \xmlcontext {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\xmlcount {...}</code><br><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code><br><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmldirectives {...}</code><br><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code><br><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code><br><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code><br><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE                              |
| <code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE      |
| <code>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| <code>\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE                 |
| <code>\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |

|  |
|--|
| \xmldoifelsevalue { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br><br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| \xmldoifnot { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE  |
| \xmldoifnotselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE   |
| \xmldoifnottext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE  |
| \xmldoifselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE  |
| \xmldoiftext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE   |
| \xmlelement { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    NUMMER  |
| \xmlfilter { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| \xmlfirst { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| \xmlflush { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlflushcontext { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br>*    NODE  |



|   |
|---|
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP        |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                  |
| \xmlflushpure {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                 |
| \xmlflushtext {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME |
| \xmlinclusion {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlinclusions {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                     |
| \xmlinfo {...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlinjector {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                       |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                 |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME          |
| \xmllast {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                       |
| \xmllastatt   |
| \xmllastmatch   |

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- \* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]\*...]

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmlobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmlobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...1 {...}2 {...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...1 {...}2 {...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...1 {...}2 {...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...}`

\* NUMMER









**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**